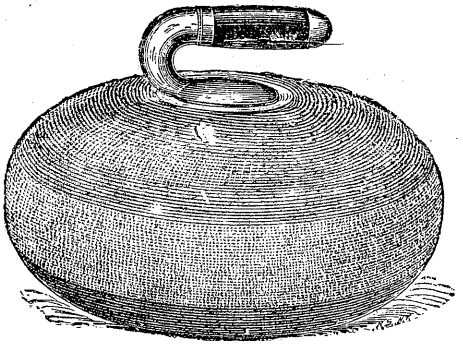


"K"
RED
HONES

Have deservedly the best reputation
in Canada.

SPECIAL PRICES FOR CLUB LOTS.

The Hingston Smith Arms Co., Winnipeg.

T. COTTER. R. COTTER.

Telephone 520.

Cotter Bros.

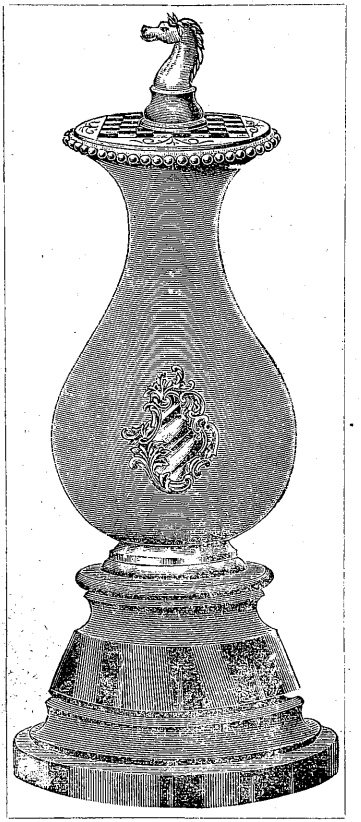
Steam Fitters, Gas Fitting and Hot Water
Heating. Sanitary Plumbers.
Country Work Solicited.

278 Main Street, - Winnipeg, Man.

D. R. BRINGWALL, Ltd., Jewelers.

Stores: McIntyre Block, 424 Main St. and 584 Main St., Winnipeg.

Manufacturers of Medals for Curling and all Athletic Sports, Etc.



Badges and Presentation Jewels for all Clubs and Societies.

Agents for the **MERIDEN BRITANNIA CO.**, the manufacturers of the largest assortment and most artistic line of Prize Cups and Trophies made in the world. **SAMPLES, CATALOGUES and PHOTOGRAPHS** always on hand. Estimates furnished on application.

We made the Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C. District Medals in 1895-1897-1899-1900-1901.

Little Speils.

After the Big Bonspeil there are little ones taking place all over Manitoba and the North-West Territories. You are looking for or perhaps are commissioned to get



MEDALS,
PINS, RINGS,
OR CHARMS

for the little spiel. We would like to show you SOME OF OUR SPECIALS IN PRETTY AND INEXPENSIVE PRIZES.

We have facilities for turning out Die work (that no firm West of the Great Lakes has) and that is the reason we can give you better value for your money and turn out neater and cleaner work than our competitors. We have been Manufacturing for Twenty Years and will guarantee you satisfaction. Call and see us—

Andrew & Co.

WATCHMAKERS, JEWELERS,
AND MEDAL MAKERS.

420 Main Street, - Winnipeg.

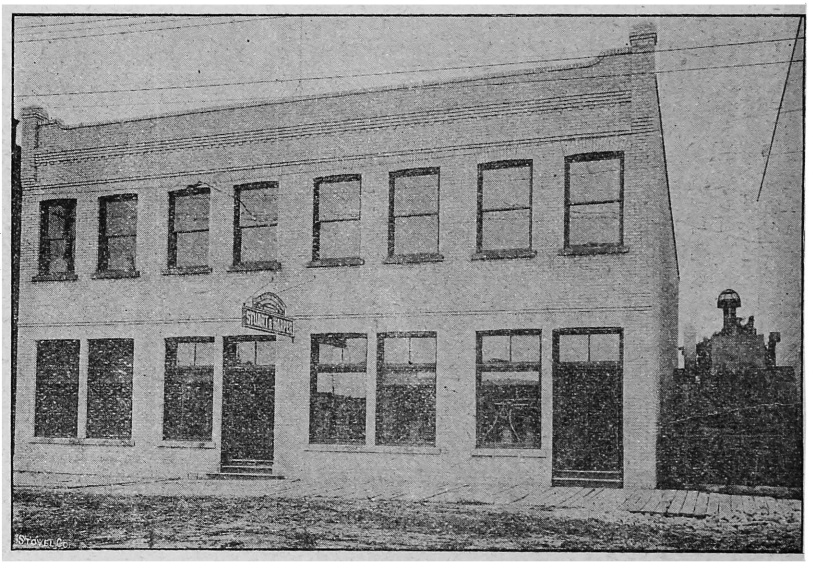
Stuart-Arbuthnot Machinery Co. Ltd

SUCCESSO RS TO

STUART & HARPER.

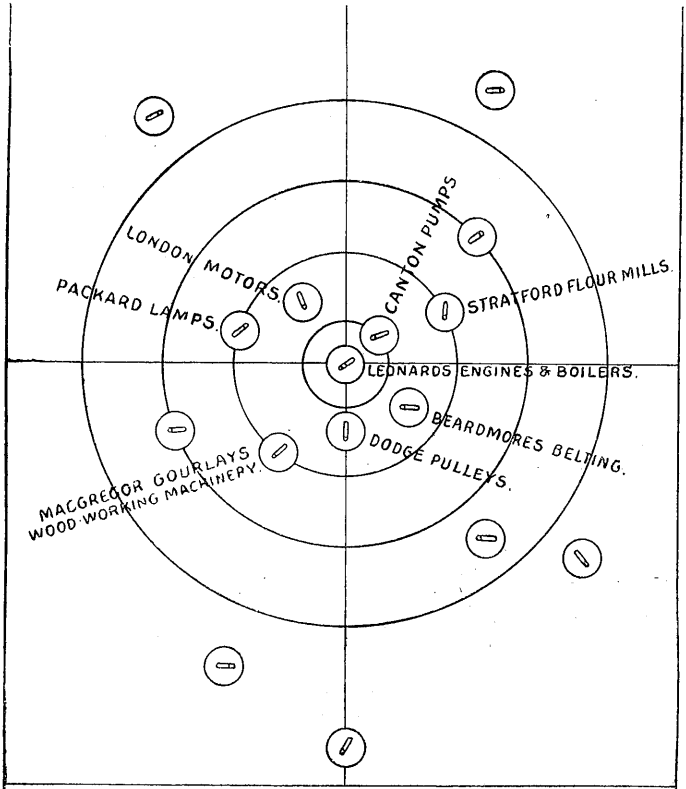
HEAVY MACHINERY MERCHANTS. ELECTRICIAN

764-766 MAIN STREET, - WINNIPEG.



"There draw a shot; there lay a guard;
And here beside him lie, man;
Now let him feel a gamester's hand;
Now in this bosom die, man.
There fill the port, and block the ice;
WE SIT UPON THE TEE, MAN!

—Ettrick Shepherd.



J. Stafford, Secretary.
J. C. Gibson, Vice-President & Supt
W. A. McLeod, Managing Director.
Jas. Stuart, President. SKIP.

A FRIENDLY GAME

THE STUART-ARBUTHNOT MACHINERY Co. LTD.

VS

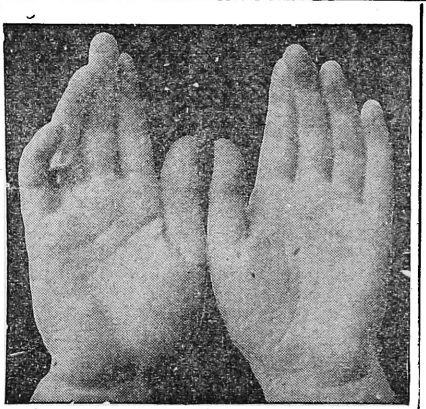
ALL COMERS.

The Dunlop Tire Co., Limited

Manufacturers of

Pneumatic and Solid Rubber Carriag Tires, Bicycle Tires and Tire Sundries.

DUNLOP



These are the Only Tools You'll Need.

TIRES.

Our Guarantee IS a Guarantee.

THE DUNLOP TIRE CO., LIMITED,
TORONTO.

Winnipeg Depot

195 Lombard Street.

Carriage Tires equipped on the premises.

We **USE** nothing but the best.

We **MAKE** nothing but the best.

We **SELL** nothing but the best.

HEADINGLY FLOUR

Is made from nothing but the best of wheat.

BRANDS:

HUNGARIAN PATENT,
FAVORITE FAMILY PATENT,
STRONG BAKERS,
PANSY.

Bran, Shorts, Oats, Barley, Corn, and Feed of all kinds.

Write or call on us for prices.

Head Office:

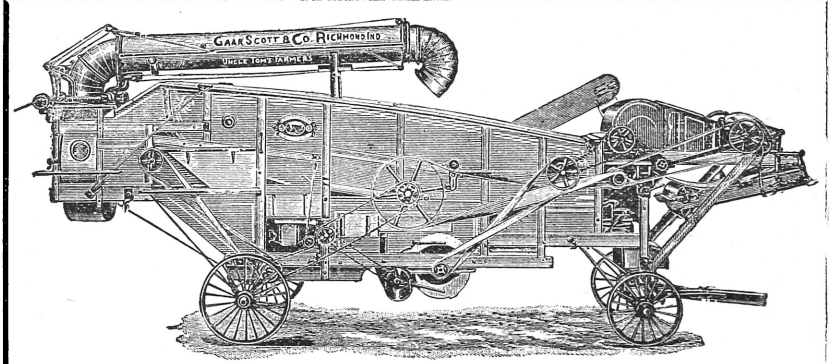
288 PORTAGE AVENUE,
(Stobart Block)
WINNIPEG, MAN.

MILLS AT
HEADINGLY, MANITOBA.

Headingly Milling Co., Limited.

FARMERS AND DEALERS

See GAAR, SCOTT & CO'S Three Way Crank Threshers. They are the best on earth. See them at Johnston & Stewart's Warehouse, one block North of C.P.R. Crossing.



AGENTS

AND PROSPECTIVE BUYERS SHOULD EXAMINE THESE THRESHERS BEFORE PLACING THEIR ORDERS, FOR THEY ARE THE GOODS THAT SELL AND STAY SOLD.

GAAR, SCOTT & CO.,

BOX 366. **WINNIPEG, MAN.**

Official Watch Inspector for Canadian Pacific Railway and Northern Pacific Railway.

D. R. Dingwall, Ltd.,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL *Jewelers.*

P. O. Drawer 1367. **424 and 584 MAIN STREET. WINNIPEG.**

To our Friends the Curlers :

We can truthfully state that we carry in stock the largest assortment of Prize Trophies of **any Jewelry House in Canada.** We make a specialty of this branch of our business. **Please Note** that we manufacture anything and everything in the line of Medals, Prize Lockets, Pins, etc., and with the facilities that we have we are in a position to compete with the world in both prices and workmanship. Our aim is to give honest work and satisfaction in every respect. We would consider it a pleasure to show you our Manufacturing Department, and believe that this part of our business would be a revelation to you.

Now a Word about Optics.

We have an Optician who understands his business, and an Optical Room fitted with the most up-to-date appliances that can be procured. Eyes tested free of charge.

Yours truly,

D. R. DINGWALL, LTD.

P.S.—Our reputation for Diamonds is thoroughly established.

Don't Go Home

without a bottle of

Rocky Mountain Spruce.

The best known remedy for
COUGHS and COLDS.

If you are feeling the need
of a tonic,
remember that

Dandelion Bitters

Makes rich red blood, and
builds up the system better
than any other remedy.

The Martin, Bole & Wynne Co.

Manufacturing Chemists,

WINNIPEG.



Yours Fraternally
Daniel Drood

Annual

OF THE

MANITOBA BRANCH

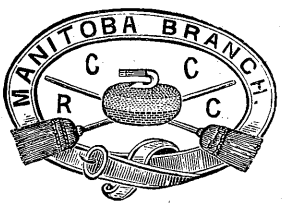
Royal Caledonian Curling Club

OF

Scotland.

VOLUME XII.

1900-1901.



WINNIPEG:
PRINTED FOR MANITOBA BRANCH R. C. C. C.
BY
McINTYRE BROS.

OFFICE-BEARERS

OF THE

Royal Caledonian Curling Club.

PATRON.

His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, etc.

PRESIDENT.

Sir Robert Menzies, Bart., of Menzies.

PRESIDENT-ELECT.

The Right Hon. the Earl of Elgin.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Capt. R. Stewart, of Westwood; James Telford, Newcastle.

CHAPLAIN.

The Rev. John Kerr, M.A., F.R.S.E., Dirleton, Drem.

SECRETARY-TREASURER.

A. Davidson Smith, C.A., 4A, York Place, Edinburgh.
(Whittingehame Club).

MEDALLISTS.

Messrs. Hamilton & Inches, Princess Street, Edinburgh.

Preface.

The Committee on ANNUAL sincerely regret the late date at which the Twelfth Volume of THE ANNUAL of the Association is issued. A variety of reasons are set forth by affiliated clubs for lateness in sending in returns, but none of them are tangible excuses for such carelessness in attending to matters that so seriously affect the welfare of the organization.

A hope is expressed that officers of clubs who may be elected at the annual meetings to be held in April, will put forth a determined effort to have an early organization of their clubs in October, so that returns may reach headquarters by the first day of November, and THE ANNUAL be issued not later than the first day of December.

THE ANNUAL this year will be found as replete as ever with information of interest to members of the curling fraternity. Its value is possibly enhanced from the fact that in addition to litho-photo engravings of Lieut.-Gov. McMillan (Patron), and President Wood, there are excellent engravings of theprize-winners of last Bonspiel. There are also other illustrations that add materially to the interest of the publication.

The volume, as in the past, has a complete record of the proceedings of the Association. Condensed reports of the district matches and Annual Bonspiel at Winnipeg, with the scores annexed in tabulated form will be found of much interest to members of all clubs in affiliation with the Branch.

There are now eighty-five clubs on the affiliation roll. and with the exception of three or four clubs are in good working order. Eight new clubs joined the Branch this year and one of these was from St. Paul, in the United States. Now that Duluth and St. Paul have joined there is a prospect of the game spreading in the neighboring States of Minnesota and North Dakota. There are now nearly 5,000 curlers in affiliation with the Association.

An obituary chapter records the death of George A. Tuckett, for many years a warm patron of the Association, and two other prominent curlers.

The literary section will be found of interest, as a number of new and stirring curling songs, selected from the "Royal Annual" and other publications have been inserted this year.

Some old contributors have forgotten us this season but they will doubtless be heard from another year. Original matter from local sources is always appreciated by the Committee, who trust that their efforts will meet with the acceptance of members of the Association.

OFFICE-BEARERS

OF THE

MANITOBA BRANCH

OF THE

Royal Caledonian Curling Club

OF

SCOTLAND.

1900-1901.

PATRON.
His Honor, Lieutenant-Governor McMillan.

PRESIDENT.
D. D. Wood, Winnipeg.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT.
Wm. Chalmers, Manitou.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT.
A. H. Smith, Duluth.

SECRETARY-TREASURER.
J. P. Robertson, Winnipeg.

CHAPLAIN.
Rev. Dr. Kilpatrick.

COUNCIL.
A. F. D. MacGachan, Thomas Black, John McKechnie,
W. F. Payne, James Scroggie,
W. L. Parrish.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS.
F. O. Fowler, M.P.P., Wawanesa; Wm. Georgeson, Winnipeg;
S. R. Marlatt, P. la Prairie; T. L. Morton, M.P.P., Gladstone.

COMMITTEE ON ANNUAL.
I. Pitblado Winnipeg. J. P. Robertson, Winnipeg.
H. J. Erb, Winnipeg.

AUDITORS.
J. M Chisholm, Winnipeg. George W. Murray, Winnipeg.

UMPIRE.
Alex. Brown, Winnipeg.

Presidents and Secretaries of Affiliated Clubs

MANITOBA BRANCH

R.C.C.C.

	CLUB.	PRESIDENT.	SECRETARY.
1	Alexander	A. Fenwick.	C. S. Touchburn.
2	Anthracite	W. F. Little.	G. H. Lindsay.
3	Baldur	John Harrower	J. H. Hurst.
4	Banff	D. D. Galletly.	J. G. Clark.
5	Belmont	Chas. Cannon.	A. C. Houghton.
6	Beulah	J. A. Frazer.	F. H. Paynter.
7	Binscarth	A. S. Crerar	G. F. Burkholder.
8	Birtle	C. A. Flower.	J. Clemens.
9	Boissevain (Heather)	Thos. Nicol.	J. A. Munro.
10	Brandon	C. C. Helliwell.	Wm. Morton.
11	Calgary	P. T. Bone.	L. H. Doll.
12	Carberry	E. Morton	C. L. Logan.
13	Carman	S. H. Somersall	J. R. Carthew.
14	Cartwright	James Gray	J. J. Williams.
15	Crystal City	P. A. Young.	H. H. Greenway.
16	Cypress River	A. E. Kelly.	W. N. Denike.
17	Dauphin	G. L. Irwin.	D. McKillop.
18	Deloraine	W. A. McKee	D. L. Livingstone.
19	Duluth	D. G. Cutler.	Alex. Macrae.
20	Dunrea	Adam Dunlop.	G. F. Lang.
21	Edmonton	W. G. Ibbotson	A. C. Fraser.
22	Elkhorn	R. DeWaller.	R. W. Craig.
23	Fort Frances	W. A. Baker.	D. J. Gillon.
24	Fort Qu'Appelle	J. M. Boyles	Aubrey Rooke.
25	Fort William	C. H. Jackson.	J. J. Wells.
26	Gladstone	B. Williscroft	J. K. Hall.
27	Glenboro	W. Nevins.	F. H. Mitchell.
28	Golden	J. G. Ullock.	H. G. Parson.
29	Grenfell	C. J. Rosborough.	John McLeod.
30	Gretna	E. Winkler	G. Coblentz.
31	Hamiota	Wm. Ferguson, M.P.P.	M. B. Jackson.
32	Hartney	F. Woodhull.	J. W. Hunter.
33	Holland	John Collison.	F. H. Dagg.
34	Indian Head	T. E Donelly.	H. P. Gardner.
35	Keewatin	W. Leclerc, M.D.	John Hood.
36	Killarney	J. W. Smaill.	Dr. Alexander.
37	Lethbridge	T. F. Kirkham.	W. Laurie.
38	Lumsden	Dr. Anderson	B. Morton.
39	Macleod	T. H. Stedman	D. N. McLean.
40	Manitou	Geo. W. Ullyot	G. F. Bradley.
41	Melita	J. J. Anderson.	C. W. St. John.
42	Miami	B. C. Bundy	R. Munro.
43	Mine Centre	W. A. Preston	H. L. Cruso.
44	Minnedosa	Jos. Burgess.	G. A. Grierson.
45	Moose Jaw	J. H. Bunnell	S. B. Sanders.
46	Moosomin	O. Neff.	F. H. Potts.
47	Morden	D. N. McMillan.	A. A. Hobkirk.

48	Morris	H. R. Whitworth	A. A. Ballard.
49	Napinka	J. A. Gaudin	Dr. W. W. Brine.
50	Neepawa	J. H. Howden	G. Richardson.
51	Ninga	W. P. Landon	G. T. Robinson.
52	Oak Lake	R. L. Hood	Jas. Gillespie.
53	Parkissimo	Thos. Taylor	W. B. Rowan.
54	Pierson	Walter Munchell	F. H. Campbell.
55	Pilot Mound	Chas. Crothers	J. M. Fraser.
56	Pipestone	E. J. Parker	A. Pitt.
57	Port Arthur	J. M. McGovern	A. E. Roberts.
58	Portage la Prairie	Dr. Keele	E. J. Sparling.
59	Prince Albert	W. E. Gladstone	J. E. Bradshaw.
60	Qu'Appelle	Walter Henderson, M D.	J. P. Beauchamp.
61	Rapid City	J. G. Hindson	J. B M. Dunoon.
62	Rathwell	Adam Forbes	D. Caswell.
63	Rat Portage	C. E. Neads	S. C. Burton.
64	Regina	Jas. Balfour	F. S. Pingle.
65	Regina (M. Police)	Com. Perry	Sergt. Hardy.
66	Roland	John Welch, V.S.	D. W. Jones.
67	Russell	A. B. Callin	G. P. Baker.
68	Schreiber	H. B. Stevens	Wm. Muir.
69	Selkirk	J. J. Erskine	C. C. Stewart.
70	Shoal Lake	E. E Greenshaw	W. A. Myers.
71	Sintaluta	Geo. Hill	E. Mitchell.
72	Souris	W. F. Sowden	A. P. VanSomeren
73	Souris (Heather)	Thos. Dickie	W. G. Hetherington.
74	Stockton	J. J. Smeaton	C. J. Harrison.
75	St. Paul	S. F. Fullerton	F. McCarthy.
76	Treherne	W. D. Staples	G. W. Staples, M D.
77	Virden	J. F. Frame	J. J. Wood.
78	Wawanesa	R. J. Neithercut	M. Isbister.
79	Whitewood	J. Sanders	C. P. Booth.
80	Winnipeg (Assiniboine)	J. S. Aikins	C. S. Richardson.
81	Winnipeg (Granite)	A. Mackonald	R. D. Waugh.
82	Winnipeg (Dragoons)	Major Williams	Sergt. Timmis.
83	Winnipeg (Thistle)	D. D. Wood	R. C. Irving.
84	Wolseley	Dr. Elliott	R. J. Gourley.
85	Yorkton	H. J. Langstaff	E. Hopkins.

Office-Bearers of Canadian Associations.

ONTARIO CURLING ASSOCIATION.

Patron—His Excellency, the Earl of Minto, Governor-General of Canada.
Honorary-President—His Honor, Lieutenant-Governor Mowat.
President—C. C. Dalton, Toronto Granites.
Vice-Presidents—E. B. Edwards, Peterboro; Geo. Moore, Waterloo.
Chaplain—Rev. John Burns, Orillia Club.
Secretary-Treasurer—J. S. Russell, Toronto.

CANADIAN BRANCH R.C.C.C.

President—David Guthrie, Quebec.
First Vice-President—A. A. Stevenson, Montreal.
Second Vice-President—Edson Fitch, Quebec.
Secretary-Treasurer—W. D. Aird, Montreal.
Chaplain—Rev. Dr. Barclay.
Executive—R. W. Tyne and A. C. Hutchinson.

Representative Delegates

MANITOBA BRANCH

R.C.C.C.

1	Aiexander	Wm. Dickson	A. Fenwick.
2	Anthracite	Alex. Black	M. Campbell.
3	Baldur	John Harrower	R. W. Price.
4	Banff	L. A. Hamilton	J. T. Speirs.
5	Belmont	Chas. Cannon	J. Fitzroy Hall.
6	Beulah	F. W. Breen	F. H. Paynter.
7	Binscarth	A. S. Crerar	V. G. Williams.
8	Birtle	C. A. Flower	H. A. Manwaring.
9	Boissevain (Heather)	J. M. Chisholm.	J. Johnstone, M.P.P.
10	Brandon	C. C. Helliwell	W. L. Parrish.
11	Calgary	G. F. Galt	J. P. Robertson.
12	Carberry	Geo. Hope, Sr.	J. D. Hunt.
13	Carman	R. J. McConnell	Geo. Harper.
14	Cartwright	Thos. Black	James Scroggie.
15	Crystal City	W. P. Sparling	T. G. Finn.
16	Cypress River	W. A. Cameron	James McDole.
17	Dauphin	G. L. Irwin	F. K. Herchmer.
18	Deloraine	C. A. Young, M.P.P.	D L. Livingstone.
19	Duluth	I. Pitblado	Jas. McDiarmid.
20	Dunrea	Adam Dunlop	J. McNaughton.
21	Edmonton	A. Macdonald	John McKechnie.
22	Elkhorn	W. F. Payne	F. W. Clingan.
23	Fort Frances	James Paul	H. J. F. Sissons.
24	Fort Qu'Appelle	D. H. McDonald.	C. Featherstonhaugh.
25	Fort William	A. J. Gorrie	H. G. Hanna.
26	Gladstone	T. L. Morton	Dr. Armstrong.
27	Glenboro	Jas. Duncan	J. W. Cochrane.
28	Golden	Wm. Georgeson	Thos. Kelly.
29	Grenfell	J. Love	R. J. Howden.
30	Gretna	Dr. McKenty	Otto Ritz.
31	Hamiota	Wm. Ferguson, M.P.P.	Wm. Chambers.
32	Hartney	F. Woodhull	H. Perrin.
33	Holland	W. R. Ross	John Moir.
34	Indian Head	S. R. Edwards	J. Hunter.
35	Keewatin	R. A. Mather	G. W. Murray.
36	Killarney	Geo. Lawrence, M,P.P.	F. M. Young.
37	Lethbridge	Thos. Johnson	E. G. Conklin.
38	Lumsden	Dr. Anderson	B. Morton.
39	Macleod	J. A. Struthers	F. H. Whiting.
40	Manitou	John Wootton	Wm. Chalmers.
41	Melita	A. W. Law	D. Brundrit.
42	Miami	J. H. Turnbull	G. F. Bryan.
43	Mine Centre	Geo. Elliott	C. B. Deacon.
44	Minnedosa	H. J. Erb	R. H. Myers, M.P.P.
45	Moose Jaw	O. Hitchcock	G. K. Smith.
46	Moosomin	E. James	A. H. Smith.
47	Morden	Judge Locke	C. R. Dunsford.
48	Morris	A. T. Smith	Jas. Hackney.

49	Napinka	S. McFetridge	J. Landers.
50	Neepawa	A. Dunlop	A. McConaghy.
51	Ninga	Geo. Robinson	S. M. McKinley.
52	Oak Lake	John Douglas	A. Quarrie.
53	Parkissimo	T. Taylor	W. B. Rowan.
54	Pierson	A. Rennie	W. S. Kenner.
55	Pilot Mound	Geo. Dow	J. M. Fraser.
56	Pipestone	J. G. Rattray	J. R. Anderson.
57	Port Arthur	A. H. McDougall	W. Vigars.
58	Portage la Prairie	Sheriff McLean	S. R. Marlatt.
59	Prince Albert	R. Davidson	J. F. Betts.
60	Qu'Appelle	B. Harvey	R. Johnstone.
61	Rapid City	S. T. Hopper	G. L. Stone.
62	Rathwell	S. Caswell	H. Woodman.
63	Rat Portage	Geo. Drewry	A. Carmichael.
64	Regina	J. W. Smith	E. McCarthy.
65	Regina (M Police)	Insp. Walke	Sergt. Hardy.
66	Roland	L. R. Mackenzie	S. H. Jones.
67	Russell	J. G Morgan	H. A. Mullins, M.P.P.
68	Schreiber	Dr. Pringle	J. A. Muir.
69	Selkirk	H. W. Nelson	C. C. Stewart.
70	Shoal Lake	W. A. Myers	E. E. Greenshaw.
71	Sintaluta	D. Railton	Dr. Gaddes.
72	Souris	J. E. Mann	H. Nugent.
73	Souris (Heather)	Thos. Dickie	W. G. Hetherington.
74	Stockton	J. J. Smeaton	R. D. McLachlan.
75	St. Paul	L. Defiel	A. B. VanBergen.
76	Treherne	J. K. Robson	G. A. Anderson.
77	Virden	Jos. Maw	W. A. Cavanagh.
78	Wawanesa	F. D. Barclay	M. Isbister.
79	Whitewood	J. Sanders	A. B. Gillis.
80	Winnipeg (Assiniboine)	J. F. Mitchell	A. F. D. MacGachan.
81	Winnipeg (Granite)	Jas. Scroggie	Thos. Black.
82	Winnipeg (Dragoons)	Sergt. McMillan	Sergt. Timmis.
83	Winnipeg (Thistle)	W. G. White	D. D. Wood.
84	Wolseley	Senator Perley	Dr. Elliott.
85	Yorkton	J. S. Crerar	W. R. Baker.

Office-Bearers of United States Associations.

GRAND NATIONAL CURLING CLUB OF AMERICA.

President—J. F. Conley, New York.
First Vice-President—Alfred H. Munson, Utica, New York.
Second Vice-President—W. D. Edwards, Jersey City, N.J.
Treasurer—Geo. W. Peene, Yonkers, New York.
Secretary—David Foulis, New York.
Chaplain—Rev. Dr. S. E. Rossiter, New York.

NORTH-WESTERN CURLING ASSOCIATION.

President—David Hogg, Chicago, Ill.
First Vice-President—T. E. Jones, Portage, Wis.
Second Vice-President—W. F. Winsor, Mauston, Wis.
Secretary-Treasurer—J. C. Wall, Milwaukee, Wis.
Executive Committee—O. W. Robertson, Milwaukee, Wis.; Judge W. A. Kerr, Minneapolis, Minn; S. S. Chandler, Waupoca, Wis E. G. Marriott, Baraboo, Wis.; Sam. Fullerton, St. Paul, Minn.



HON. D. H. McMILLAN.

(Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba.)

Patron Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C.

CONSTITUTION

MANITOBA BRANCH

Royal Caledonian Curling Club

OF

SCOTLAND.

CHAP. I.—THE CONSTITUTION.

1. The Association shall be called the Manitoba Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club of Scotland.

2. Its object shall be to promote the Game of Curling, particularly in the Province of Manitoba, adjoining Territories and neighboring States; to unite all the curling clubs therein into one organization; to hold fraternal intercourse with other neighboring curling associations; and to maintain connection with the Royal Caledonian Curling Club of Scotland.

3. Its membership shall consist of the members, *Regular and Honorary,* of all curling clubs which may be received into the Association, and conform to the rules thereof, as adopted.

4. The affairs of the Association shall be managed by a Representative Body, composed of two representatives appointed by each affiliated club, as hereinafter provided, which shall have power to elect from amongst themselves the office-bearers of the Association and to appoint committees for the transaction of the business thereof.

5. An Annual General Meeting of the members of the Association shall be held in Winnipeg, on the Tuesday of the week of the Winnipeg Industrial Fair in July each year, to receive the Annual Report of the Executive Council, and to transact such other business as may be necessary.

6. A Semi-Annual General Meeting shall take place in Winnipeg on the evening prior to the opening of the Annual Bonspiel in February, to inaugurate same and transact general business.

7. No new law shall be enacted, and no existing law shall be altered or repealed, until approved of by at least two-thirds of the members present at a General Meeting of the Association, and unless notice of such alteration or addition shall have been previously given at the preceding Annual or Semi-Annual Meeting.

CHAP. II.—CLUBS.

1. Any curling club shall be eligible to be received into the Association, which has a membership of not fewer than sixteen persons; and which has a constitution and a staff of office-bearers, including Patron, President, First and Second Vice-Presidents, Secretary-Treasurer, Chaplain, Executive of five members, and two Representative Members on the Branch.

2. Clubs may be received into the Association at any meeting of the Branch, and at any meeting of the Executive Council, if given power to do so at any regular meeting of the Association.

3. Every club desiring admission into the Association shall furnish a list of its office-bearers and members, and name of club; and shall agree to be governed by the Rules of the Association; and must be proposed by one member of the Branch and seconded by another; and a two-thirds majority of votes of those present shall decide the question.

4. Every club shall elect annually, at the Annual Meeting (on the first Wednesday of April) of their respective clubs, two persons as its delegates on the Branch; and no person shall, at any meeting of the Association, represent more than one club. In the event of any representative being unable to be present at any meeting of the Association, a Proxy may be appointed by the executive of the club he represents, or by the president thereof.

5. No person can be a *regular* member of more than one affiliated club at one and the same time; and the lists of members sent in by the secretaries of local clubs to the Secretary of the Association for publication in the Annual for the season, shall determine the membership of each person

and club for that season. The status of new membership received into a local club, after publication of Annual, can only be established by the certificate of the Secretary of the Association that their names have been added to the roll of the local club and dues paid. Should the name of any person be returned in the list of more than one club, such person shall be disqualified in all of them, until the Secretary of the Branch shall be notified by him that his name has been withdrawn from every list except the one to which he properly belongs.

6. Persons who, from change of residence or other sufficient reason, find it desirable, may withdraw from one club and be received into another during the curling season; but the change, before coming into effect, must be assented to by both clubs, and be approved of by the Executive Council; but no such change, or any other reason, shall make it lawful for any curler to play in any one season for, or on behalf of, more than one club, for prizes allocated by the Association, or given under its auspices. Any club playing an Association Prize Match with one or more curlers in its ranks not properly qualified as members, shall forfeit all right to the prize if it shall have been successful in the contest.

7. Clubs must classify their Members,-as Honorary and Regular. Entrance Fee and Annual Dues shall be payable for each *regular* member returned as belonging to the club, and only *regular* members shall be entitled to take part in the Association games, and be eligible to be representative delegates.

CHAP. III.—THE ASSOCIATION.

1. The Association, composed of two Representatives from each affiliated club, shall hold a regular meeting in July of each year, as provided in Sec. 5, Chap. 1, of the Constitution, which shall be known as the Annual General Meeting of the Members of the Association. The Semi-Annual Meeting shall be held on the night previous to the date of the opening of the Annual Bonspiel. Special meetings may be called by the proper office-bearers. At all such meetings, eleven shall be a quorum.

2. At said Annual Meeting, the Association shall elect for the year ensuing, the office-bearers of the Association, who shall come into office immediately upon their election, and continue until their successors are appointed. They shall consist of a Patron, a President, a First and Second Vice-

President, a Chaplain, and the Secretary-Treasurer. At the same meeting, there shall also be elected Standing Committees. The Executive Council shall consist of the office-bearers and six other Executive members; the Committee on Annual, and the Committee on Complaints and Appeals. The mode of election shall, in all cases, be by ballot, when more than one person has been proposed and seconded for any office.

a. The duties of the President shall be to preside and maintain order at all meetings of the Association and of the Executive Council; and he shall sign the minutes of such meetings after they have been confirmed, and all official documents. The chairman at all meetings shall have a casting vote in case of a tie, as well as a deliberative vote.

b. The First Vice-President shall take the place and discharge the duties of the President when he is absent; and the Second Vice-President shall have the same authority in the absence of the President and First Vice-President; and should all of them be absent from any regular or special meeeting, it shall be competent for the meeting assembled to elect a chairman, who shall have, *pro tem.*, all the rights and powers of the President.

c. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep full and correct minutes of all the meetings of the Association and the Executive Council, and shall conduct all correspondence arising out of the same, and generally carry out the work of the Association. He shall levy and collect all dues and fees, and pay all accounts, and shall keep regular and correct accounts of all moneys collected and bills paid. His books and accounts shall at all times be open to the inspection of the office-bearers, and shall be audited at the close of each fiscal year.

d. The Executive shall consist of six members of the Branch, who shall assist in conducting the business of the Association.

e. The Committee on Complaints and Appeals shall receive from the Secretary, and adjudicate upon, all complaints and appeals from clubs in regard to their curling intercourse with each other, and especially with reference to competitions for prizes, played for under the auspices of the Association, and shall report to the Executive Council. Their decisions shall always be communicated to the contending parties in writing, and will be held to be accepted and acquiesced in, unless they are notified to the contrary within ten days after their decision shall have been mailed to the said contending parties, and the reasons for non-acquiescence set forth in said notification.

f. The Committee on Annual shall be charged with the publication of the Annual of the Association, which shall be issued every year about the first of December, and shall contain a list of the office-bearers of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club, and of this Association, along with lists of the office-bearers and members of the clubs in connection therewith, the rules and regulations of the Association, the minutes of the Annual and Semi-Annual Meetings, and special meetings of the Branch, the financial condition of the Association from year to year, reports of competitions for prizes allocated by the Association, along with records of other matters affecting curling, and calculated to promote the game in Canada.

g. Two auditors shall examine and certify the Secretary-Treasurer's accounts from year to year.

3. No complaint or appeal will be received unless sent in to the Secretary of the Association in writing, within one week from the date on which occurred the matter of the said complaint or appeal; and no complaint or appeal shall be decided until all parties thereto shall have been given an opportunity to state their case, and any party failing or neglecting to show cause within one week after being notified to do so by the Committee, shall thereby be held to have departed from their claim, and to have forfeited all rights to any further hearing.

4. At the annual and semi-annual meetings of the Association, the Order of Business shall be as follows, viz.:

1. Calling meeting to order.
2. Report on credentials of delegates.
3. Reading minutes of previous meetings.
4. Admission of new clubs.
5. Communications.
6. Accounts.
7. Annual reports of clubs.
8. Reports of Standing Committees.
9. Reports of special committees.
10. Semi-annual reports of clubs.
11. Unfinished business.
12. Report of District Umpires.
13. Election of office-bearers.
14. New business.
15. Alteration of Constitution.
16. Miscellaneous business.

5. At Special Meetings no business shall be transacted other than that for which the meeting was convened, and which had been clearly set forth in the circular calling the meeting. The President, Secretary, and any five members of the Executive Council may convene a special meeting of the Association at any time.

CHAP. IV.—ENTRANCE AND ANNUAL FEES.

1. The fees payable by clubs shall be an entrance fee, club fee, annual dues and *per capita* levy for maintenance of the ANNUAL.

2. The Entrance Fee of any club shall be $5, which must accompany application, together with annual club fee and other dues.

3. The Annual Dues shall be paid in advance, as follows: A club fee of $2 each year from each club, and an additional sum of 15 cents, in respect of each *regular* member of the club, also a *per capita* levy of 10 cents, for maintenance of the ANNUAL. Members can be registered up to the 31st day of December, in each year, and new clubs admitted up to same date.

4. From these sources shall be formed a Common Fund, to be under the control of the Executive Council, and from which shall be defrayed the salary of the Secretary-Treasurer, printing of the ANNUAL, advertising and incidental expenses of the Association.

5. No club in arrears shall be entitled to compete in the District Matches, or for any prize of the Association at the Annual Bonspiel.

6. If any club shall fall two years in arrear in the payment of its annual dues, it shall be struck off the roll of the Association, and shall not be re-instated except as a new club, unless the Association shall decide to the contrary by a two-thirds vote.

CHAP. V.—THE GAME.

1. The standard length of the rink for play shall be 42 yards from hack to tee. No important match shall be commenced if the ice be not in a condition fairly to test the curling skill of the competing players; and it shall be stopped and declared "off," if, after it has been begun, the

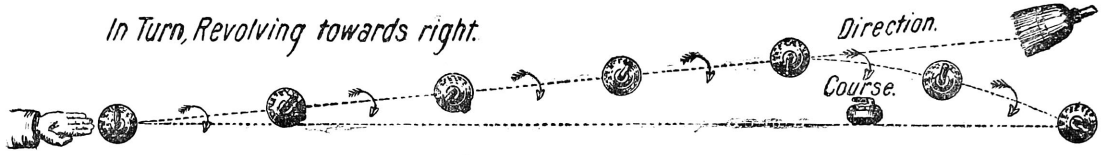
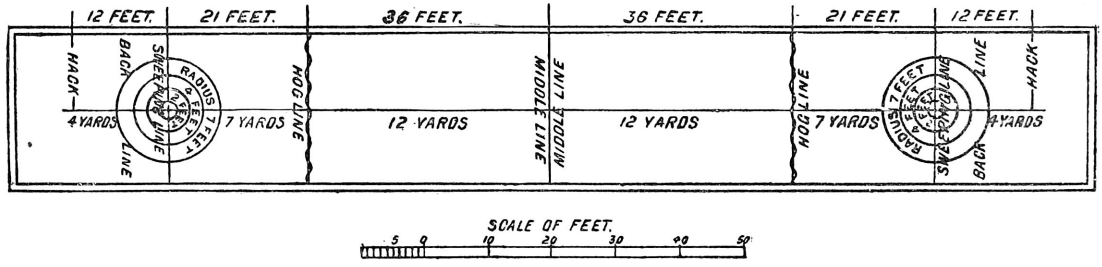
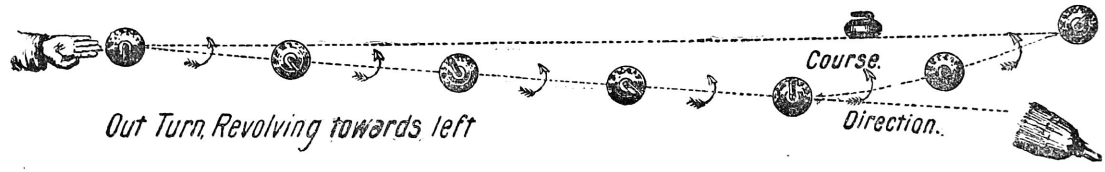


Diagram to be drawn on the ice previous to playing and referred to throughout the rules as "THE RINK."





condition of the ice, by reason of thaw setting in, or snow falling, becomes such as not to afford a fair test of the skill of the competing players; or darkness comes on sufficient to prevent the stones at the tee from being distinctly seen from the further hack; and in all cases of stopped matches, the postponed game shall be commenced *de novo.* The umpire's decision regarding the condition of the ice and atmosphere shall be final in all cases.

2. The tees to be made 38 yards apart, and around each, as a centre, shall be described a circle of seven feet radius, which shall be called the "Home" or "Ring." To facilitate measurements, intermediate circles may also be described around the tee. Every stone within, or resting upon the outer ring, shall be entitled to be counted in the game; no stone shall be considered *without a circle,* unless it is entirely clear of that circle, nor shall a stone be considered *over a line* unless it has crossed and entirely cleared it. In every case this is to be decided by a square placed upon the ice.

3. From, and in exact alignment with both tees, a line, called the centre line, shall be drawn to a point four yards behind each tee; at this point a line shall be drawn, at a right angle to the centre line, on which the hack shall be cut. The hack shall not exceed six inches in length, nor shall the inner edge thereof be more than three inches from the centre line, so that all stones shall be delivered with their centre upon the centre line.

4. Other lines, called the MIDDLE SCORE, the HOG SCORE, the SWEEPING SCORE and BACK SCORE, shall also be drawn on the ice, at right angles to the centre line. The MIDDLE SCORE shall be drawn at midway between the two tees, to point out the place at which sweeping may ordinarily be commenced. The HOG SCORE shall be drawn at a distance from each tee of one-sixth of the length from hack to further tee, and shall indicate the point which, if a played stone fails to pass, it shall be counted a hog, and removed from the ice, unless it has been prevented from passing by striking another played stone, resting inside said hog score. The SWEEPING SCORE shall be drawn across the tees, for the guidance of the skips in sweeping. The BACK SCORE shall be drawn just outside and behind the 14 feet circle around the tee (the home); all stones having passed this score must be removed from the ice.

☞For method of laying out rink, see diagram.

5. All matches to be the majority of shots won, after playing a certain number of heads, or definite period of time, to be agreed on by the competing clubs before beginning to play. In the event of both parties being equal at the conclusion of the match, play shall be continued, under the direction of the umpire, by all the rinks engaged, for another head, or for such additional number of heads as may be necessary to decide the match.

6. Every rink to be composed of four players a side, each using two stones, and playing one stone alternately with his opponent, and the rotation of players observed in the first head shall not be changed during the match.

7. The two skips opposing each other shall settle by lot, or in any other way they may agree upon, which party may lead in the first head, after which the winning party shall lead.

8. The skips shall have the exclusive management and direction of the game for their respective parties, and may play last, or in any part of the game they please, but are not entitled to change their places when once fixed. When their turn to play comes, they shall each appoint one of their players to act in their places as skips of the game, and must take the position of ordinary players, until they have played and returned to the tee-head as skips.

9. Players, during the course of each end, shall be arranged along the sides, but well off the rink, as their skips may direct; and no party, except when sweeping according to rule, shall go upon the middle of the rink. Skips alone to stand within the fourteen feet circle, of home; the skip of the party playing to have the choice of place, and must not be obstructed by the other in front of the tee; while behind it, the privileges of both, as regards sweeping, shall be equal.

10. Every player to be ready to play when his turn comes, and shall not take more than a reasonable time to play. Should he play a stone belonging to another player, any of the players may stop it while running; but if not stopped till at rest, the stone which should have been played shall be put in its place to the satisfaction of the opposing skip.

11. If a player should play out of turn, the stone so played may be stopped in its course and returned to the player; should the mistake not be discovered until the stone be at rest, or has struck another stone, the opposing skip shall add one to his score, and have the option of allowing the game

to proceed, or declaring the end null and void. But if another stone has been played before the mistake has been noticed, the end must be finished as if it had been played properly from the beginning.

12. If any player engaged, or belonging to either of the competing clubs, shall speak to, taunt, or otherwise interrupt any other player, not of his own party, while preparing to play his stone, and so as to disconcert him, one shall shall be added to the score of the party so interrupted, for each interruption, and the play proceed.

13. If in sweeping, or otherwise, a *running* stone be marred by any of the party to which it belongs, it shall be put off the ice, and the opposing skip shall have the option to add one to his score, and allow the game to proceed, or to call the end null and void; but if marred by any of the adverse party, it shall be placed wherever the skip of the party to which it belongs may direct. If marred by any other, the player shall replay the stone. Should any *played* stone be displaced by any of the players before the head is reckoned, it shall be placed as near as possible where it lay, to the satisfaction of, or by the skip opposed to the party displacing it. If displaced by any neutral party, both skips to agree upon the position to which it is to be returned, and if they fail to agree, the umpire shall decide.

14. The sweeping shall be under the direction and control of the skips. Upon all occasions a stone may be swept from the HOG SCORE, nearest the point from which the stone is delivered, and may be swept by the party to whose side it belongs, until it comes to the SWEEPING SCORE; but all stones *when they have passed the sweeping score,* may be swept by EITHER SKIP ONLY. Skips will have liberty to sweep behind the tee at all times, except when a player is receiving directions to play from his skip. All sweeping shall be across the rink, and the sweeper must be in front of the stone being swept, and at one side thereof; and no sweepings shall either be moved forward, or left in front of a running stone, or of a stone "at rest." It shall not be allowable for the party to whom a running stone belongs to place their brooms before it or behind it to screen it from the wind, unless with consent of both skips; and the use of a broom or any other instrument as a fan, either to promote or retard the running of a stone, is strictly forbidden, and is to be dealt with as "a running stone" marred by the party to which it belongs. (See Sec. 13.)

15. All stones shall be of a circular shape. No stone, including handle, shall be of a greater weight than forty-seven and one-half pounds, or of a greater circumference than thirty-six inches, or of a less height than one-eighth part of its greatest circumference.

16. No stone or side of a stone shall be changed after a match has begun, unless with the consent of the opposing skip. Should a stone happen to be broken during a game, the largest fragment shall be considered in the game for that end, and the player shall be entitled to use another stone, or another pair, during the remainder of the game.

17. Should a played stone roll over, or stop on its edge or top, it shall be put off the ice. Should the handle quit the stone in delivery, the player will not be entitled to replay the stone unless he retains his hold of the handle.

18. No measuring of shots allowable previous to the termination of the end. Disputed shots to be determined by the vice-skips; or, if they disagree, by the umpire; or, if there is no umpire, by some neutral person chosen by the skips. All measurements to be taken from centre of tee to nearest point of stone, after removing stones interfering.

19. If any of the competing rinks are not ready to begin play at the hour named for a match, one end shall be counted as played for every ten minutes' delay; and the opposing rink, if ready to play, shall count one point in the game for each such period of time it is kept waiting.

"No rink shall be eligible to enter for any competition or match under the jurisdiction of the Association, unless in the first game they have four *bona fide* active players. If, however, after starting in any event, any member, through sickness, or other unforeseen circumstances, is unable to play, then the following rules to apply:

"*a.* If the skip be absent, then the third man becomes skip, and the second man plays his own and the third pair of stones.

"*b.* If the third player be absent, the second man shall play second and third place.

"*c.* If the second player be absent, then the lead plays first as well as second place.

"*d.* If the lead be absent, the second player shall play his own as well as the lead stones.

"*e.* A sweeper will be allowed for the absentee, but no rink shall continue play with less than three men."

PLACED STONES THUS ● ○

PLAYED ◐ ◑

HOG LINE

DIAGRAM TO BE DRAWN ON THE ICE PREVIOUS TO PLAYING

10ft 8ft 4ft 2½ft. 2ft 7ft

I STRIKING

II INWICKING

III DRAWING

IV GUARDING

V CHAP & LIE

VI WICK & CURL IN

7ft from tee angle 45°

VII RAISING

8ft.

VIII DRAWING THROUGH A PORT

IX CHIPPING THE WINNER

CHAP. VI.—ICE RINKS.

1. All District Matches, as well as those played at the Annual Bonspiel and general competition at the Points' Game, must be played on new or virgin ice, or upon neutral ice.

ICE FOR CURLING SHALL BE DEEMED NEW OR VIRGIN ICE.

a. When it has not previously been played on.

b. When, since last played on, it shall have been flooded so completely, as that the water shall have come to its natural level, over the entire ice surface, before freezing.

c. If, after being last used for curling, the ice shall have been refaced by sprinkling with water, and the tees changed, either at least two feet sideways or ten feet lengthways, so as to get rid of grooves or channels formed in the course of play.

d. Shaving off nodules or protuberances from the surface of the ice, or the application of any other mechanical operations, having for their object the bringing of the ice to a true and correct level, shall not be held as degrading ice, otherwise entitled to be called new or virgin ice; but such operations must be carried out under the direction of the umpire, and in no case shall any special preparation of the ice be made, intended, or calculated, or having for its object to facilitate the making of any particular shot, or to otherwise pervert the ice surface from the true and correct level.

e. It is desirable that artificial single rinks should be constructed, not less than 18 feet in width by 152 in length, so as to admit of changing the tees both sideways and lengthways.

CHAP. VII.—THE POINTS GAME.

1. Rinks shall be laid off in accordance with the diagram given for the game in the ANNUAL. Within the 14 feet circle a circle 8 feet in diameter shall be drawn around the tee, and a centre line or score from the hack to the hog score; and the length of the rink from hack to tee shall be 42 yards.

2. Lots shall be drawn for the order of playing; each competitor shall change position one place each point thus: The first player at any of the points to be the last in playing at next point, and the second player at any point to be the first at the next, and so on. Each competitor shall use two stones, and play them, the one immediately after the other, and shall not, during the competition, change the side of a stone, or the stone itself, unless it happens to be broken.

3. Every competitor to play four shots at each of the nine following points of the game, viz.: Striking, Inwicking, Drawing, Guarding, Chap and Lie, Wick and Curl In, Raising, Drawing Through a Port, and Chipping the Winner, according to the following definitions, and each successful shot shall count as hereinafter provided:

a. Striking.—A stone placed on the sweeping score, and with its inner edge two feet from the tee. If struck, to count 1; if struck out of the 14 feet circle, to count 2.

b. Inwicking.—One stone being placed on the tee, and another with its inner edge 2 feet 6 inches from the tee, and its fore-edge on a line drawn from the tee at an angle of 45 degrees with the central line; if the played stone strike the latter on the inside, to count 1; if it perceptibly move both stones, to count 2.

c. Drawing.—If the stone played lies within or on the 14 feet circle, to count 1; if within or on the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

d. Guarding.—A stone, to be guarded, placed with its fore-edge on the tee. If the stone played rests within 6 inches of the central line, to count 1; if on the line, to count 2. It shall be over the hog, but not touch the stone to be guarded.

e. Chap and Lie.—If the stone placed on the sweeping score, with its inner edge one foot from the tee, be struck out of the 14 feet circle, and the played stone rest within or on the same circle, to count 1; if struck out of the 14 feet circle, and the played stone rest within or on the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

f. Wick and Curl In.—A stone being placed with its inner edge 7 feet distant from the tee, and its fore-edge on a line making an angle of 45 degrees with the central line; if the stone is struck and the played stone curls on or within the 14 feet circle, to count 1; if struck, and the played stone rests on or within the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

g. Raising.—A stone placed with its centre on the central line and its inner edge 8 feet distant from the tee; if struck within or on the 14 feet circle, to count 1; if struck within or on the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

h. Drawing Through a Port.—One stone to be placed with its inner edge on the central line, 10 feet in front of the tee, and another stone placed parallel thereto, and with its inner edge, 2 feet from the central line; if the played stone passes between these two stones, without touching either, and rests within or on the 14 feet circle,to count 1; if within or on the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

i. Chipping the Winner.—A stone being placed on the tee, and another 10 feet distant, and with its inner edge just touching the central line, and half guarding the one on the tee, and a third stone being placed 4 feet behind the tee, with its inner edge touching the central line, but on the opposite side from that on which the guard is placed; if the played stone strikes the stone placed behind the tee, to count 1; if it strikes the stone on the tee, to count 2.

j. Outwicking.—In the event of two or more competitors gaining the same number of shots, they shall play four shots at outwicking, that is: a stone being placed with its inner edge 7 feet distant from the tee, and its centre on a line making an angle of 45 degrees with the central line; if struck within or on the 14 feet circle, to count 1; if struck within or on the 8 feet circle, to count 2.

4. If the competition cannot be decided by these shots, the umpire shall order one or more points to be played again by the competitors who are equal.

5. In the Points' Game, the Rinks may be swept as often as required during the intervals between the playing of stones. *A player may sweep his own stone, and may direct where a broom shall be held to guide him in playing.*

NOTE.—*It will save much time, if, in playing for local prizes, two rinks be prepared lying parallel to each other, the tee of the one being at the reverse end of the other rink. Every competitor plays both stones up the one rink and immediately afterwards down the other; finishing thus, at one round, all his chances at that point.*

It will also save time if a code of signals be arranged between the marker and the players, such as: The marker to raise one hand when one is scored, and both hands when two are scored. In the case of a miss, both hands to be kept down.

MANITOBA BRANCH

OF THE

Royal Caledonian Curling Club

OF

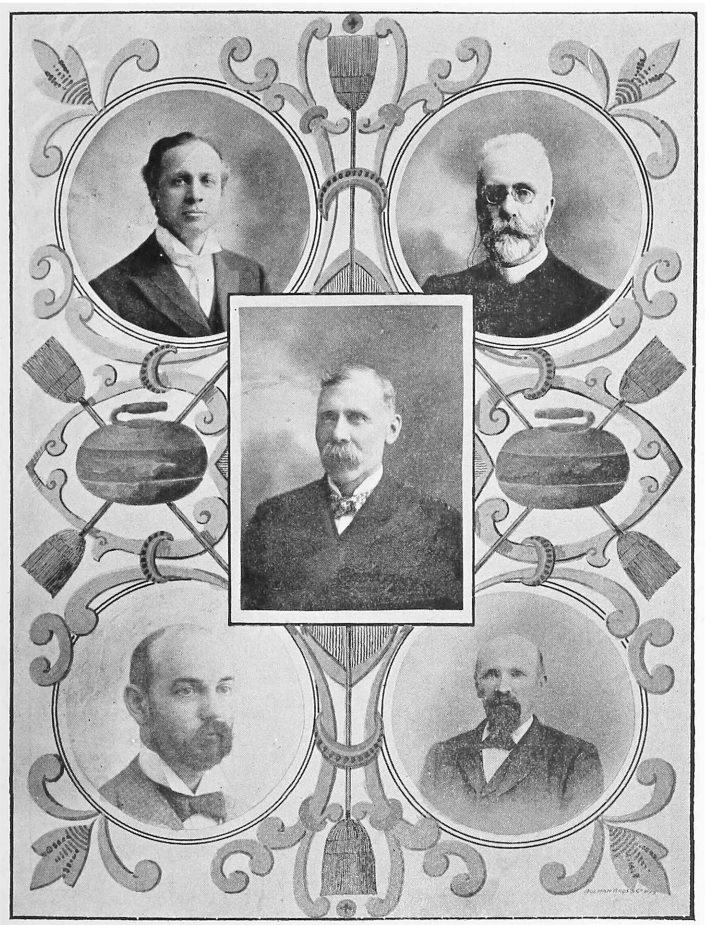
SCOTLAND.

The regular Semi-Annual Meeting of the Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C. took place in the Clarendon Hotel this (Tuesday) evening, the 13th day of February, 1900, at 7.30 o'clock, for the transaction of general business and the inauguration of the Twelfth Annual Bonspiel.

The President, Mr. James Scroggie, occupied the chair. Amongst those present were a number of visiting curlers from St. Paul and Duluth.

The Secretary having called the Roll of Delegates, the following Representatives were found to be in attendance:—

ALEXANDER—H. F. Hall and Dr. Lawther.
BANFF—L. A. Hamilton and J. T. Speirs, of Winnipeg.
BIRTLE—A. R. Tingley and H. A. Manwaring.
BOISSEVAIN—J. M. Chisholm, Winnipeg, and G. Sankey.
BRANDON—W. W. Carruthers and A. Kelly.
CALGARY—Geo. F. Galt and J. P. Robertson, of Winnipeg.
CARBERRY—Geo. Hope, Sr., and W. McMillan.
CARMAN—W. R. Black and S. H. Somersall.
CARTWRIGHT—J. P. McGibbin and J. Stevenson.
CRYSTAL CITY—J. McNamee and T. H. Argue.
CYPRESS RIVER—Wm. Connon and J. McDole.
DAUPHIN—G. L. Irwin and D. Sutherland.
DELORAINE—C. A. Young, M. P. P.
DULUTH—I. Pitlado and H. Hurdon.



REV. H. PEDLEY. DR. KILPATRICK.

MR. E. L. DREWRY.

MR. C. C. CHIPMAN. MR. A. MACDONALD.

GROUP BRANCH OFFICERS.

EDMONTON—Alex. Macdonald, of Winnipeg.
ELKHORN—W. F. Payne, of Winnipeg.
FORT FRANCES—H. G. Spurgeon, of Winnipeg.
FORT WILLIAM—W. Downing and E. J. Rochon.
GLADSTONE—J. McCrae and S. Williscroft.
GLENBORO—A. Doig.
GOLDEN—Wm. Georgeson and Thos. Kelly, of Winnipeg.
HAMIOTA—W. A. Thompson and G. Basler.
HARTNEY—W. A. Cameron and H. Perrin.
HOLLAND—Dr. Latimer and H. J. McLean.
INDIAN HEAD—W. R. Boyd and Geo. Thompson.
KEEWATIN—G. W. Murray and R. A. Mather.
KILLARNEY—Dr. Alexander.
LETHBRIDGE—Thos. Johnson, of Winnipeg.
MANITOU—J. Wootton and W. Chalmers.
MIAMI—J. H .Turnbull and G. F. Bryan, of Winnipeg.
MINE CENTRE—G. A. Elliott and C. B. Deacon, Winnipeg.
MINNEDOSA—Wm. Drummond and H. J. Erb. Winnipeg.
MORDEN—J. Stirton and J. Andrew.
MORRIS—J. S. Chambers and A. Rodman.
NEEPAWA—J. Crawford and A. McConaghy.
PILOT MOUND—J. C. McLean and G. Dow.
PIPESTONE—J. G. Rattray and A. Pitt.
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE—E. J. Sparling and S. R. Marlatt.
RAT PORTAGE—A. Carmichael and Geo. Drewry.
REGINA—J. W. Smith and E. McCarthy.
ROLAND—T. Kirk and A. L. Chaytor.
RUSSELL—J. G. Morgan, Winnipeg, and J. D. Kippen.
SCHRIEBER—J. Wilson and Wm. Muir.
SELKIRK—H. W. Nelson and C. C. Stewart.
SHOAL LAKE—Alex. Brown and G. Manson.
SINTALUTA—D. Railton.
SOURIS—J. E. Mann and E. J. Crawford.
VIRDEN—Jos. Maw and W. A. Cavanagh, Winnipeg.
WAWANESA—Wm. Henderson and J. McKenzie.
WHITEWOOD—J. Sanders and A. B. Gillis.
WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINE)—T. A. Anderson and S. P. Clark.
WINNIPEG (GRANITE)—James Scroggie and Thos. Black.
WINNIPEG (DRAGOONS)—Sergt. Timmis.
WINNIPEG (THISTLE)—Dr. Jamieson and W. G. White.
WOLSELEY—Dr. W. Elliott.
YORKTON—W. R. Baker, of Winnipeg.

The minutes of the last regular Annual Meeting, held the 10th of November, 1899, at the Criterion, were read and confirmed.

James Scroggie, President, occupied the chair, and there were besides present: C. C. Chipman, Patron; Mayor Wilson, Rev. Hugh Pedley, Chaplain, also President Smith, of the Duluth Club, and Dr. Arnold, of St. Paul, besides a large number of visiting curlers.

The President informally extended a cordial welcome to all competitors and visiting curlers, but deferred further observations until the Reception at the close of the business meeting.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From Lt.-Governor Patterson, regretting his inability to be present owing to illness. Filed.

From Earl Minto, Governor-General, thanking Association for invitation to Bonspiel, but regretting that a prior engagement would prevent his being a competitor. Filed.

From C. C. Chipman, accepting the position of Patron, and donating a handsome gold watch, as first prize in the Grand Point Competition. The Secretary was instructed to acknowledge the same, conveying to that gentleman the thanks of the Association.

From Rev. Hugh Pedley, accepting the position of Chaplain of the Branch. Filed.

From the C. P. R., N. P., Great Northern, Manitoba & Northwestern and Canadian Northern Railways, offering reduced fares for the Annual Bonspiel. On motion of E. J. Rochon, Fort William, seconded by H. A. Manwaring, Birtle, a vote of thanks was accorded the different Railway Companies for courtesies extended the Association.

From B. S. Jenkins, Supt. of C. P. R. Telegraphs, and L. Dwight, G. N. W., offering gratuitously the services of the lines to visiting curlers for personal messages home during their sojourn in Winnipeg.

From F. G. Walsh, Supt. Bell Telephone Co., offering the use of telephone gratuitously at Curlers' Headquarters during the Bonspiel.

From H. Cameron, Manager Winnipeg Electric Street Railway Co., enclosing $5 worth of tickets for official use during Bonspiel week.

On motion of W. H. Sparling, Minnedosa, seconded by W. R. Boyd, Indian Head, a vote of thanks was given Messrs. Jenkins, Dwight, Walsh and Cameron for their generous action in aid of the Bonspiel.

A letter from His Excellency the Governor-General, relative to the Vice-Regal Tankard, open for competition to all Canadian curlers, was referred to the council, on motion of J. W. Smith, of Regina, seconded by S. R. Marlatt, of Portage la Prairie, with instructions to take immediate action thereon.

From C. N. Bell, Secretary of the Board of Trade and Grain Exchange, extending a cordial invitation to visiting curlers to visit the rooms of both institutions during their stay in the city. The invitation was accepted, with the thanks of the Branch.

From the Secretaries of the City Curling Clubs, offering the use of their respective rinks to the Association for the Bonspiel.

On motion of W. Henderson, of Wawanesa, seconded by George Manson, of Shoal Lake, a vote of thanks was given to the City Clubs for the courtesy extended the Association.

From W. Brown, Army and Navy Cigar Store, and Wm. Gordon, of Buchanan & Gordon, donating cigars for use of officials at Curlers' Headquarters.

On motion of Wm. Georgeson, seconded by W. F. Payne, the Secretary was instructed to convey to those gentlemen the thanks of the Branch for their generous donation to the Association.

From A. Davidson Smith, Secretary of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club, Edinburgh, Scotland, enclosing copies of Royal Annual, thanking Branch for invitation to Bonspiel, but thought the Paretn Club would not be represented yet this season, but possibly might be another year.

From J. S. Russell, Secretary Ontario Curling Association; J. C. Wall, Secretary Northwest Curling Association of the United States, and David Foulis, Secretary of the Grand National Curling Club of America, sending copies of their respective Annuals, and asking reciprocation.

On motion of E. G. Conklin, seconded by Isaac Pitblado, the Secretary was instructed to acknowledge the letter from the Royal Club Secretary, also those from other Sister Associations, and reciprocate the courtesies extended by sending them copies of our new Annual.

Semi-Annual Reports were received from all Clubs of the Branch except Melita, Stockton, and Yorkton, which are in default.

EXECUTIVE REPORT.

To the President and Members Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C.

Your Council have much pleasure in submitting for the consideration of the Branch the following Semi-Annual Report:

The following new clubs have been admitted into affiliation with the Association for the current year:

	Members.
Fort Frances, Ont.	20
Mine Centre, Ont.	19
Morris, Man.	23
Sintaluta, Assa.	27
Whitewood, Assa.	24
Anthracite, Alta.	16
Banff, Alta.	18
Duluth, Minn.	111

Your Executive subdivided the Branch Territory, as instructed by the Annual Meeting, into 25 Districts, and awarded a Silver Medal to each for District competition. Badges were also awarded for the Tuckett Intermediate Competitions in the several Districts.

The Executive beg to submit herewith a printed copy of the programme of the Twelfth Annual Bonspiel, as finally approved by Council, and pursuant to instructions from the Annual Meeting, and trust it may meet with favorable acceptance.

Your Council this year have resolved to fix the date of the opening of the next bonspiel for Wednesday, the 14th day of February, at 9 o'clock a. m., the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Branch to be held the evening before, at 7.30 o'clock, in the Clarendon Hotel, and to be followed by a reception to visiting curlers.

In view of the scarcity of ice and the large number of entries, it has been decided to have a schedule of five games each day, as follows: At 9.30 a. m., 1 p. m., 4 p. m., 7 p. m., and 10 p. m. There are 18 sheets of ice; 1 to 3 in the Assiniboine rink; 4 to 9 in the Granite; 10 to 13 in the Thistle, and 14 to 18 in the McIntyre. Twelve ends will constitute a game in each and every competition.

On motion of J. W. Smith, of Regina, the report was received and adopted.

DONORS OF PRIZES.

1. From J. G. Morgan, Manager N. Y. Life Insurance Co.—4 handsome Loving Cups, value $100, to accompany the N. Y. Life Challenge Cup.

2. From Arthur Congdon, Winnipeg—4 Diamond Horseshoe Scarf Pins, value $100, to accompany the Alfred Dolge Trophy.

3. From Hiram Walker & Sons—4 Ladies' Gold Watches, value $100, to accompany the Walkerville Tankard.

4. From George E. Tuckett & Son—8 Silver Sets, Tea Service, value $200, to accompany the Tuckett Trophy.

5. From Lord Strathcona—4 Beautiful Marble Clocks, value $100, to accompany the Royal Caledonian Tankard.

6. From Geo. F. & J. Galt—4 Fine Signet Rings, value $60, to accompany the Galt Cup.

7. From His Worship Mayor Wilson—4 English Travelling Clocks, value $50, to accompany the Patterson Cup.

8. From Wm. Whyte, General Manager C. P. R.—Elegant Silver Cup, value $50, for Veterans' Competition.

9. From C. C. Chipman, Patron—Handsome Gold Watch, value $75, 1st Prize in the Grand Point Competition.

10. From The A. Macdonald Co.—4 Handsome Gold Lockets, value $50, 2nd prize, N. Y. Life Challenge Cup.

11. From E. L. Drewry—4 Pearl-Handled Ladies' Umbrellas, value $50, 2nd prize in Alfred Dolge Trophy.

12. From Robinson & Co.—4 Imperial Navy Field Glasses, value $50, 2nd prize in Walkerville Tankard.

13. From Hudson's Bay Co.—4 Beautiful Silver Cups, value $50, 2nd prize in the Royal Caledonian Tankard.

14. From D. E. Sprague—4 Handsome Travelling Cases, value $30, 2nd prize in Galt Cup.

15. From Blackwood Bros.—Fine Silver Water Sett, value $35, 2nd prize in Grand Point Competition.

In addition to the above special prizes, valued at $1,100, there are 7 Trophies, Tankards and Cups, valued at $1,400. This makes an aggregate value in Cups and Special Prizes of $2,500. To this must be added prizes by the Association, valued at $540, making a grand total value of $3,040 in prizes for the Bonspiel of 1900.

On motion of R. A. Mather, of Keewatin, seconded by A. R. Tingley, of Birtle, the Secretary was instructed to acknowledge the donations of special prizes, and to convey to the donors the thanks of the Association for their generous contributions to the Bonspiel.

The Secretary further reported the receipt in cash subscriptions of nearly $1,200 from leading merchants, hotels and private citizens, also $200 from the City Corporation of Winnipeg in aid of the Bonspiel Fund of 1900.

On motion of S. R. Marlatt, of Portage la Prairie, seconded by T. H. Beddome, of Minnedosa, the Secretary was instructed to acknowledge the receipt of cash donations from the City Council and citizens of Winnipeg, and at the same time to convey to them the thanks of the Branch for their liberal assistance to the Bonspiel of 1900.

The Annual Reports from Official District Umpires were received from all points, except Rainy River, Beautiful Plains, Dauphin, Saskatchewan and Columbia Districts. Their conduct in the discharge of their duties was commended to the favorable consideration of the Branch.

The offer of the Rev. Mr. Pedley, of the Central Congregational Church, for the religious services to be held on the evening of Sunday, the 18th of February, was accepted, and it was resolved to have all visiting as well as city curlers assemble at the Clarendon Hotel on that date, so as to proceed in a body to church.

GRAND CHALLENGE DRAW.

The draw for the N. Y. Life Challenge Cup was next proceeded with, the old rule to prevail that no two rinks from the same club be allowed to be drawn against each other in the first draw.

After passing a vote of thanks to Mr. Bunnel, the meeting adjourned.

RECEPTION TO VISITING CURLERS.

After the regular business meeting was over, all retired upstairs to the capacious dining-room of the Clarendon, where a choice spread and cordial reception waited the visiting curlers at the hands of the Association.

President Scroggie occupied the chair, and, in a few opening remarks, extended a cordial welcome to all visiting curlers.

Messrs. C. C. Chipman, Patron; His Worship Mayor Wilson, and Rev. Hugh Pedley also delivered interesting addresses of welcome.

A. H. Smith, President of the Duluth Club, and Dr. Arnold, Secretary of the St. Paul Club, made excellent speeches in reply, in which they thanked the Branch and citizens of Winnipeg for their cordial greeting.

Evans Orchestra was present and played some fine selections of music. A male quartette, composed of Messrs. Moncrieff, Angus, Campbell and Johnston, entertained the company to some fine selections and solos during the evening, as also did Messrs. Wylie, Fletcher, Gelly and Simpson.

Auld Lang Syne and God Save the Queen brought to a close what was really an ideal opening to the Twelfth Annual Bonspiel.

MANITOBA BRANCH

OF THE

Royal Caledonian Curling Club

OF

SCOTLAND.

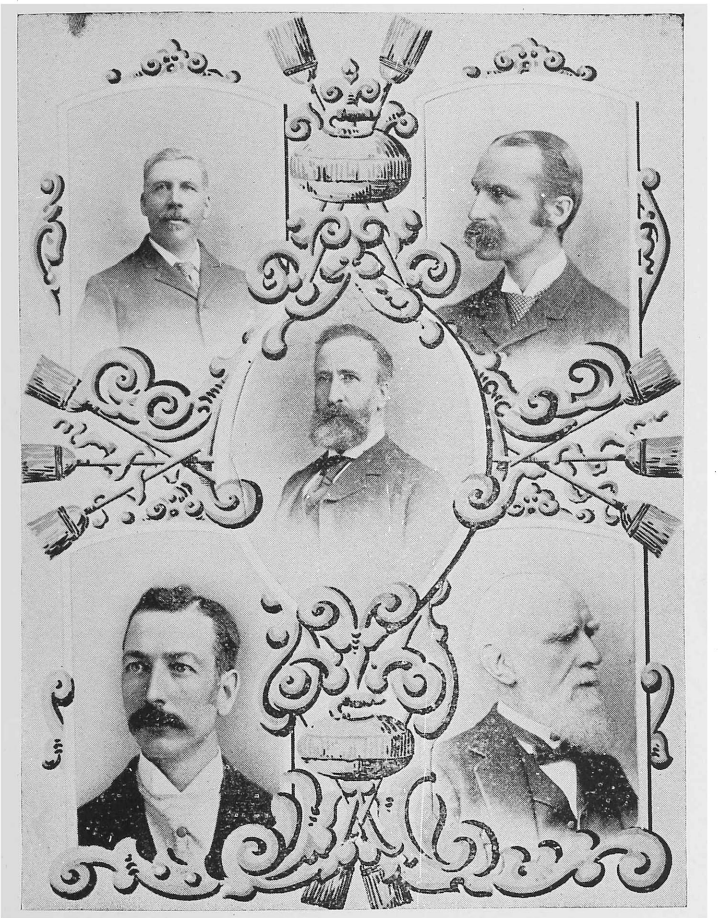


The regular Annual Meeting of the Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C. took place in the Curlers' Headquarters this (Friday) evening, the 23rd of November, at 8 o'clock p. m.

President Scroggie occupied the chair, and there was a good attendance of delegates.

The roll having been called, the following delegates were found to be in attendance:—

BANFF—M. Fortune.
BIRTLE—J. G. Morgan (proxy).
BOISSEVAIN—J. M. Chisholm.
BRANDON—W. L. Parrish.
CALGARY—J. P. Robertson.
CARBERRY—Dr. Jamieson (proxy).
CRYSTAL CITY—H. Cameron (proxy).
DELORAINE—C. A. Young, M. P. P.
DULUTH—I. Pitblado and J. McDiarmid.
EDMONTON—Alex. Macdonald and John McKechnie.
ELKHORN—W. F. Payne.
FORT FRANCES—H. G. Spurgeon.
GOLDEN—W. Georgeson.



WM. WHYTE. W. R. BAKER.

HON. J. C. PATTERSON.
Ex Lieut.-Gov, Manitoba.

THOS. TAYLOR. LORD STRATHCONA.

PAST PATRONS OF BRANCH.

GRENFELL—R. J. Howden (proxy).
KEEWATIN—R. A. Mather and G. W. Murray.
MANITOU—W. Chalmers.
MIAMI—G. F. Bryan and J. H. Turnbull.
MINNEDOSA—H. J. Erb.
MORDEN—George Andrew (proxy).
PORT ARTHUR—E. G. Conklin (proxy).
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE—S. R. Marlatt.
RAPID CITY—W. R. Baker.
REGINA—R. D. Waugh (proxy).
ROLAND—S. H. Jones (proxy).
RUSSELL—H. A. Mullins, M.P.P., and J. G. Morgan.
SELKIRK—H. W. Nelson and C. C. Stewart.
SHOAL LAKE—W. A. Myers.
VIRDEN—Jos. Maw and W. A. Cavanagh.
WAWANESA—F. O. Fowler and E. G. Barrett.
WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINES)—A. F. D. MacGachen and J. A. Mitchell.
WINNIPEG (GRANITES)—J. Scroggie and Thos. Black.
WINNIPEG (THISTLES)—D. D. Wood and W. G. White.

COMMUNICATIONS.

From A. Davidson Smith, Secretary of Royal Caledonian Curling Club, acknowledging Annual of last year and programme and papers *re* Twelfth Annual Bonspiel. Filed.

From J. S. Russell, Secretary of Ontario Curling Association, asking *re* new Officers of Branch and other business. The Secretary was instructed to reply.

From Charles A. Flower, President of Birtle Club, nominating J. G. Morgan as proxy.

From A. Mitchell, of Sintaluta Club, substituting the name of D. Railton, a regular member, as representative, instead of T. H. Lock, who is only an honorary member.

From H. H. Greenway, Secretary of Crystal City Club, asking for a proxy, as delegates could not attend. H. Cameron, of Granite Club, appointed.

From J. M. McGovern, President of Port Arthur Club, asking for a proxy. E. G. Conklin, of the Granite Club, was appointed.

From M. Isbister, Secretary of Wawanesa Club, naming F. O. Fowler, M. P. P., and E. G. Barrett, of Winnipeg, as proxies to Annual Meeting.

From Secretary of Grenfell Club, appointing John Love and R. J. Howden, of Winnipeg, as delegates to Annual Meeting of the Branch.

From Fred. S. Pingle, Secretary of Regina Club, asking for proxy to Annual Meeting. R. D. Waugh, of the Granite Club, was appointed.

From Wm. Morton, Secretary of Brandon Club, advising of the appointment of C. C. Helliwell and W. L. Parrish, Winnipeg, as delegates to the Branch.

From Con. L. Logan, Secretary of Carberry Club, asking for proxy at the Annual Meeting. Dr. Jamieson, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg, was appointed.

PRIZES FOR NEXT BONSPIEL.

From Lord Strathcona, offering to renew 4 individual prizes to accompany the Royal Caledonian Tankard in 1901.

From J. G. Morgan, Manager N. Y. Life Insurance Co., promising a renewal of prizes to accompany cup at next Bonspiel.

From Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville, Ont., promising to renew their individual prizes to accompany the Walkerville Tankard at next Bonspiel.

From George E. Tuckett & Son, promising to renew the eight prizes accompanying the Tuckett Trophy at next Bonspiel.

From Geo. F. & J. Galt, offering four Gold Watches to accompany their Cup in the Bonspiel of 1901.

ANNUAL REPORTS.

Annual Reports were received from the following clubs:—Beulah, Fort Frances, Granite (Winnipeg), Thistle (Winnipeg), Killarney, Boissevain (Heather), Moose Jaw, Macleod, Morden, Carmen, Cartwright, Portage la Prairie, Duluth, Oak Lake, Glenboro, Sintaluta, Virden, Parkissimo, Regina, Wawanesa, Banff, Crystal City, Anthracite, Edmonton, Roland, Prince Albert, Belmont, Treherne, Russell, Manitou,

On motion of R. D. Waugh, seconded by J. H. Turnbull, the reports were received and filed.

ADMISSION OF NEW CLUBS.

Applications were read from two new clubs, Gretna and Pierson Clubs, both of Manitoba, seeking affiliation with the Association.

On motion of H. W. Nelson, seconded by Joseph Maw, the Gretna and Pierson Curling Clubs were duly admitted into affiliation with the Branch.

The Secretary reported several other clubs in the course of organization and likely to apply for admission.

On motion of John McKechnie, seconded by S. R. Marlatt, the Executive Council were empowered to admit any other clubs seeking affiliation with the Branch.

The Secretary complained about dilatoriness of many clubs in sending in both Annual and Semi-Annual Reports. He pointed out how many clubs never held the Annual Meeting on the first Wednesday of April at all, to close up the year ending March 31st. The Annual Meeting of the Branch, under the revised Constitution, should be held in midsummer during the Fair. This would distribute the business of the Association over the year, and not confine it in an unreasonably limited time, as is now the case.

President Scroggie fully supported the remarks of Mr. Robertson. He considered that holding the meeting so late in the year gave the Secretary too much work within a limited time. He read the clause in the Constitution on the subject, which states that the meeting should be held on Monday of exhibition week.

J. A. Mitchell asked why the Constitution was not lived up to in this respect?

Secretary Robertson replied that it was because many of the clubs did not hold their Annual Meetings in April, as is also provided in the Constitution.

J. A. Mitchell then moved, seconded by Joseph Maw, that the Annual Meeting of the Branch be held, as provided by the Constitution, during the midsummer fair in July, and that all clubs in affiliation be urged to comply with the regulations requiring Annual Meetings of their clubs in April.

F. O. Fowler, of Wawanesa, in this connection said he would give notice of motion for a change of the Constitution at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Branch in February, to fix the "Tuesday" of fair week, instead of "Monday," as the day of meeting. He said many people did not get into the fair before Tuesday.

A long discussion arose as to the advisability of meeting so late as April to close the curling season of the previous year. Some thought March a more suitable time. Others contended that the curling season was never over before the end of March.

W. A. Myers, of Shoal Lake, gave notice that at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Branch in February, he would move for an alteration in the Rules and Regulations governing affiliated clubs, to make the first Wednesday in March, instead of the first Wednesday in April, the date of the Annual Meeting of all such clubs.

S. R. Marlatt, of Portage la Prairie, suggested making the clause permissive, "On or before the first Wednesday in April."

The matter was therefore left in abeyance until the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Branch.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL REPORT.

The Executive Council, in submitting their Twelfth Annual Report, year 1899-1900, reported an increasing interest in the game of curling not only in Manitoba, but also throughout the Territories and other provinces that are under the jurisdiction of the Association. There was a new departure during the past year in the affiliation of the Duluth Curling Club. This is likely to be followed by the acceptance of other clubs from the neighboring republic. Seventy-seven clubs were in affiliation with this Branch during the year, of which seventy-one were in good standing and active operation. Of the seventy-seven clubs comprising the Association, seven are in Northwestern Ontario, eighteen in the Northwest Territories, one in British Columbia, one in the United States, and fifty in Manitoba.

Eight new clubs were affiliated during the year: Morris, in Manitoba; Anthracite, Banff, Sintaluta and Whitewood, in the Northwest Territories; Fort Frances and Mine Centre, in Northwestern Ontario, and Duluth, in the United States, with an aggregate membership of 258. One club in Manitoba, that of Asessippi, having become disorganized, was struck off the roll. The Association had enrolled 2,393 regular members for the year, making a net gain of 238 members over the previous year.

The territory under the jurisdiction of the Association was divided into 25 Districts, in order to facilitate competition for the Tuckett Intermediate Badges and District Medals. Umpires were appointed in all those Districts to supervise play, and they discharged the onerous duties devolving on them with fidelity, for which they are entitled to the thanks of the Branch. A lively interest was manifested in all those primary competitions, with one exception, that of Beautiful Plains, where, owing to default on the part of Gladstone and Neepawa Clubs, Minnedosa was awarded both honors. The club primaries, too, elicited keen competition for the Tuckett, International and Galt cups. Twenty-five District Medals were awarded for District competition.

The Secretary-Treasurer reported the receipts from all sources, inclusive of a balance of $44.18 from the previous year, as $811.24, and the expenditure, including the cost of publication of 1,000 copies of the Annual and salary of the Secretary-Treasurer, $747.81, leaving a surplus on hand of $63.43 for the ensuing year.

The Council have with regret to report that many clubs are still tardy in acting up to the requirements of the new Rules and Regulations provided for the government of affiliated clubs. Those rules are published in the Annual for the guidance of the officers and executives of the clubs, and a hope is expressed that all such officials will make themselves familiar with them, with a view to facilitate work at headquarters. The duties have grown to such proportions that it will be necessary next year for the Branch to hold its annual meeting in July and make an effort to close the fiscal year on the 30th of June, as provided in the Constitution of the Branch.

Your Council have to report with sincere regret the death of Geo. E. Tuckett, principal in the firm of Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, of Hamilton, Ont., and donor of the Tuckett Trophy.

He was a warm and generous patron of the Association from its inception, and his demise at the time of the last Bonspiel cast quite a gloom over the meeting. The Council, through the President, sent a telegraphic message of condolence to the firm and relatives of the deceased.

The Branch, too, has lost during the year two well-known curlers, W. H. Culver, a member of the Assiniboine Club, Winnipeg, and D. A. Macdonald, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg. Both were keen curlers and highly respected members of their clubs, and the former at one time was a delegate from his club on the Branch. The obsequies of both were largely attended by members of the curling fraternity, and appropriate floral offerings were placed upon their respective biers.

On motion of John McKechnie, seconded by J. H. Turnbull, the report was received and adopted.

THE BONSPIEL REPORT.

The Executive Council submitted for the consideration of the Branch a report on the Twelfth Annual Bonspiel, held under the auspices of the Association on the 14th day of February, 1900. The Bonspiel was inaugurated by making the draw for the New York Life Challenge Cup, for which there were 110 entries. A large number of delegates were in attendance and curlers were present from Schreiber in the east to Calgary in the west. St. Paul, Duluth and Superior Clubs sent stalwart competitors to the great Bonspiel. At the close of the business meeting an impromptu concert and reception to visiting curlers took place and proved an exceedingly enjoyable affair.

The Patrons of the Association who gave special prizes to accompany their trophies, tankards and cups, were: J. G. Morgan, Manager of the New York Life Insurance Co.; Lord Strathcona; Arthur Congdon, Canadian agent for the Alfred Dolge Felt Co.; Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, of Hamilton, Ont.; Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville, Ont.; Geo. F. & J. Galt, of Winnipeg; Lieut.-Governor Patterson; Manager Whyte, of the C. P. R.; His Worship Mayor Wilson, Hudson's Bay Co., The A. Macdonald Co., E. L. Drewry, Robinson & Co., Blackwood Bros. and D. E. Sprague. The Executive gratefully acknowledge their indebtedness to the above donors for their generous contributions to the Bonspiel prize list. They also thank the business men of the city and the city corporation for their liberal subscriptions in cash in aid of the Bonspiel fund.

The Secretary-Treasurer reports to receipts in cash from all sources, inclusive of a balance from the previous year of $5.56, as being $2,062.52. The sources of revenue were entry fees from city rinks, grant of $200 from the city corporation and cash subscriptions from business men and the city hotels. The expenditure, inclusive of a considerable outlay on the McIntyre rink and a large prize list, amounted to $2,044.36, leaving a small surplus on hand of $23.16 for the ensuing year.

Religious services were conducted by Rev. H. Pedley, Chaplain of the Branch, in the Central Congregational Church on Sunday evening, the 18th of February, under the auspices of the Association. There was a large attendance of visitors and local curlers.

The Council, in concluding their report, congratulated the Branch upon the great success attending the last annual Bonspiel. The meeting is undoubtedly one of the greatest curling events in the world. It entails a considerable amount of work, and if it goes on increasing, more accommodation must be provided in the way of ice. The Executive commended to the Branch the services of Alex. Brown, chief umpire, and those associated with him for their diligent service and assistance. They also expressed their gratitude to the railway authorities for reduced rates to and from the Bonspiel for curlers, and for excursion rates for visitors to the city during curling week. They also express their indebtedness to the C. P. R. Telegraph, Bell Telephone Co. and Electric Street Railway Co. for courtesies extended to visiting curlers during Bonspiel week.

On motion of E. G. Barrett, seconded by F. O. Fowler, the report was received and adopted.

Both reports were accompanied by Financial Statements of Receipts and Expenditures, duly audited.

COMMITTEE ON ANNUAL.

Messrs. I. Pitblado, H. J. Erb and J. P. Robertson, the Committee on Annual, presented for the consideration of the Branch a report on the printing and distribution of the Annual of the Association, it being Vol. XI, for 1899-1900. In accordance with instructions received at the last Annual Meeting of the Association, the committee proceeded to publish the eleventh volume of the Branch handbook. A contract was entered into with McIntyre Bros., its previous pub-

lishers, to print 1,000 copies for the sum of $243.00. This amount is considered reasonable, in view of the fact that last year 800 copies cost $220.00 and the book had fewer pages.

The Annual is reported as growing in usefulness each year. Old clubs, as well as new, find it almost indispensable to the welfare of the game among their members. It has also been the means of rapidly developing the game of curling throughout Manitoba and its tributary Territories. The book, 1900, is valued abroad, where the highest enconiums have been passed upon it, not only as a useful compendium, but a credit to the Branch as a work of art. It is replete, as in former years, with information of interest to members of the curling fraternity.

The levy of ten cents per capita last year upon 71 clubs realized the sum of $225.80. In addition to this, arrears amounting to $11.10 from a previous year, made the aggregate receipts for the Annual $236.90. Had all the clubs paid up for the year, there would have been a surplus over and above the cost of publication.

778 copies of the Annual were distributed pro rata among 74 clubs, in the ratio of one copy for every three members of a club, pursuant to a resolution of the Branch regulating their distribution. Three clubs being in default were not sent any copies of the Annual, and three others owe for the Annuals sent them. The remaining copies, with the exception of about 50, were distributed free to Sister Associations, officers and umpires of the Branch, the city press, donors of the leading special prizes, and several of the leading cash contributors to the Bonspiel fund.

The Annual has a complete record of the proceedings of the Association, together with the Constitution and Rules of the game. The latter are illustrated by means of diagrams. The Rules and Regulations for the government of all clubs in affiliation with the Branch are published for careful perusal by all officers and members of such clubs. It also has a record of the District Matches and Annual Bonspiel, and a complete list of the clubs, with their officers and members. An interesting literary chapter on curling, with appropriate songs, has proved an attractive feature of the Annual.

On motion of J. A. Mitchell, seconded by G. F. Bryan, the report was received and adopted.

On motion of James Scroggie, seconded by H. W. Nelson, a vote of thanks was accorded J. M. Chisholm and Geo. W. Murray, auditors, for their services during the past year.

OFFICE-BEARERS, 1900-1901.

The next order of business was the election of office-bearers for the ensuing year. Mr. Scroggie, the retiring President, took occasion to thank the members of the Council for the assistance given him during the year.

The first appointment was that of Patron, to which position Lieut.-Governor McMillan was unanimously elected.

Next came the office of President, and in this respect the retiring President pointed out that it was the turn of the Thistle club to have the presidency. It was then moved that Mr. D. D. Wood, President of that club, be President. This was made unanimous, and on invitation of Mr. Scroggie, Mr. Wood took charge of the meeting.

FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT—Wm. Chalmers, Manitou.

SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT—A. H. Smith, Duluth.

SECRETARY-TREASURER—J. P. Robertson.

CHAPLAIN—Rev. Dr. Kilpatrick.

COUNCIL—A. F. D. MacGachan, Thomas Black, John McKechnie, W. F. Payne, James Scroggie and W. L. Parrish.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS—F. O. Fowler, Wawanesa; Wm. Georgeson, Winnipeg; S. R. Marlatt, Portage la Prairie; T. L. Morton, Gladstone.

COMMITTEE ON ANNUAL—I. Pitblado, J. P. Robertson and H. J. Erb.

AUDITORS—J. M. Chisholm and Geo. W. Murray.

UMPIRE—Alex. Brown was re-elected.

John McKechnie gave notice that, at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Branch in February, he would move that the Council consist of nine members instead of six.

NEW BUSINESS.

On motion of J. Scroggie, seconded by John McKechnie, Wednesday, the 13th day of February, was fixed as the opening day of the Thirteenth Annual Bonspiel, the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Branch to be held the night before at 7.00 p.m.

On motion of W. R. Baker, seconded by Joseph Maw, the Executive Council were empowered to make all necessary arrangements for the next Bonspiel.

On motion of F. O. Fowler, seconded by E. G. Barrett, a vote of thanks was given the retiring office-bearers.

The retiring President made a suitable reply.

On motion of R. A. Mather, seconded by H. W. Nelson, the Council was authorized to subdivide the Branch territory into the necessary Districts, allocate all clubs, and procure District Medals and Tuckett Badges for all Primary District competitions.

F. O. Fowler, in this connection, suggested a change in the Souris District, or the making of a new District. If, as before, then the matches ought to be held either in Hartney or Wawanesa.

The objection was noted.

On motion of W. A. Myers, seconded by H. W. Nelson, the Committee on Annual was authorized to publish 1,000 copies of the Annual at a cost not to exceed $250.00.

On motion of G. F. Bryan, a vote of thanks was given Mr. Wilkes for the use of the Criterion rooms, and after remarks from President Wood and Vice-President Chalmers, the meeting adjourned.

DISTRICT MATCHES

OF THE

MANITOBA BRANCH

Royal Caledonian Curling Club of Scotland.

1899-1900.

The District Matches under the auspices of the Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C. are growing in interest each year, and they form an excellent nursery for the larger events at Winnipeg. The District Medal Competition is looked forward to every year with increasing interest by curlers living in the locality which surrounds the place for the District Meeting. It is not for any intrinsic value that is in the medal, but rather in the good fellowship it engenders among members of the curling fraternity, who are by means of it enabled once a year to meet in friendly rivalry in one of the noblest of all winter pastimes. The Tuckett Badges, too, form a new incentive, as the victorious double rink in each District carries home at least some memento that marks the championship of the District for the year in one of the most exciting of the Bonspiel events.

The territory under the supervision of the Association was sub-divided into twenty-five Districts in 1899-1900, for each of which a Royal District Medal was provided, also eight elegant badges for the double rink winning the Tuckett Intermediate Competition. Where there were isolated Districts, with only one club, then the District Medal was competed

for at Points, a record being kept of the winner and the ten highest scores. A club primary by rinks decides the winners of the Tuckett badges in isolated Districts. These club primaries should be carried out in all clubs by taking entries early in the season, when each rink plays each other for priority of position, the first two or double rink taking the Tuckett, the next in outside Districts taking the Galt, and the fourth the International. In Districts within the Province of Manitoba, where there is no Galt, the third rink is awarded the International. It is always permitted, in case of any players in the successful rinks being unable to visit Winnipeg, to substitute other players.

Umpires were appointed in all the Districts, and, with one or two exceptions, discharged the duties devolving upon them very satisfactorily. In the cases referred to, either clubs were in a state of disorganization or the umpire did not thoroughly understand his duties or the rules of the game. Umpires have the right to appoint deputies, but must accept the responsibility themselves of seeing that the reports reach headquarters not later than the first day of February. Some reports are too brief; the names of skips at least should be given, if not of the entire rinks, with scores made in successive competitions at all District meetings.

DISTRICTS FOR 1899-1900.

The following Districts were allocated for the year:—

1. THUNDER BAY—Fort William, Port Arthur and Schreiber Clubs. A. W. Thompson, Umpire.

2. KEEWATIN—Lake of the Woods and Rat Portage Clubs. R. A. Mather, Umpire.

3. RAINY RIVER—Fort Frances and Mine Centre Clubs. W. A. Preston, Umpire.

4. SELKIRK—Selkirk Club. R. LaTouche Tupper, Umpire.

5. WINNIPEG—Assiniboine, Dragoons, Granite and Thistle Clubs. Alex. Brown, Umpire.

6. DAUPHIN—Dauphin Club. Capt. McIntosh, Umpire.

7. BEAUTIFUL PLAINS—Gladstone, Neepawa and Minnedosa Clubs. T. L. Morton, Umpire.

8. MINTO—Birtle, Binscarth, Russell, Shoal Lake and Yorkton Clubs. Hon. C. J. Mickle, Umpire.

9. DUFFERIN—Carman, Miami, Morris and Roland Clubs. James Riddell, M.P.P., Umpire.

10. LORNE—Belmont, Cypress River, Glenboro, Holland, Stockton and Treherne Clubs. J. Connon, Sr., Umpire.

11. SOURIS — Hartney Melita, Napinka, Souris, Souris (Heather) and Wawanesa Clubs. Geo. McCulloch, Umpire.

12. PEMBINA—Manitou and Morden Clubs. John Wootton, Umpire.

13. ARGYLE—Cartwright, Crystal City, Killarney and Pilot Mound Clubs. Dr. Davidson, Umpire.

14. TURTLE MOUNTAIN—Boissevain (Heather), Deloraine and Ninga Clubs. Wm. Smith, Umpire.

15. ASSINIBOINE—Carberry and Portage la Prairie (Granite) Clubs. Geo. Hope, Sr., Umpire.

16. BRANDON—Alexander, Brandon, Hamiota and Rapid City Clubs. W. H. Shillinglaw, Umpire.

17. ABERDEEN—Beulah, Elkhorn, Moosomin, Oak Lake, Parkissimo, Pipestone and Virden Clubs. H. C. Simpson, Umpire.

18. QU'APPELLE—Fort Qu'Appelle, Grenfell, Indian Head, Qu'Appelle (Heather), Sintaluta, Whitewood and Wolseley Clubs. A. M. MacLane, Umpire.

19. VICTORIA—Regina and Moose Jaw Clubs. Jas. Brown, Umpire.

20. SASKATCHEWAN—Prince Albert (Saskatchewan). J. D. Maveety, Umpire.

21. LETHBRIDGE—Fort Macleod and Lethbridge Clubs. J. M. Dunlop, Umpire.

22. CALGARY—Anthracite, Banff and Calgary Clubs. J. B. Smith, Q. C., Umpire.

23. ALBERTA—Edmonton Club, of Edmonton. H. C. Wilson, M. D., Umpire.

24. COLUMBIA—Golden Club, of Golden, B. C. James Henderson, Umpire.

25. SUPERIOR—Duluth Club, of Duluth. Col. C. H. Graves, of Duluth, Umpire.

ROYAL DISTRICT MEDALS.

The Association, with a view to promote and encourage District play, awarded twenty-five handsome medals for District competition in 1899-1900. They also awarded eight badges to each District for the individuals of the double rink winning the Tuckett Intermediate, and right to represent District in final at Winnipeg. The umpires had the arranging of the time and place of all District matches, subject to the approval of the Branch Executive Council. Umpires should in all instances consult with the clubs interested in arranging for the District meeting.

RULES.

1. The Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C., in order to promote curling intercourse and friendly rivalry between affiliated clubs, has resolved to allocate annually for competition among them, medals to be known as Royal District Medals.

2. For such medal competitions all affiliated clubs of the Branch shall be arranged in districts of not less than two clubs each, such districts to be determined at the annual meeting of the Branch, each year.

3. The clubs in each District shall play off against each other, with not less than two rinks a side, and no club shall be compelled to play more, unless the membership exceeds twenty, when it shall be compelled to play not more than one rink for every twelve active members in the club over that number.

4. The umpire shall be nominated by the Executive Council of the Branch, for the respective Districts, not later than the first of December in each year.

5. In all competitions for the Royal District Medal 16 ends shall be played, unless the clubs interested, with the approval of the umpire, mutually agree upon a less number.

6. When, owing to isolation and other circumstances, it is found impossible to form certain clubs into districts, then the individual members of such clubs shall play for the District Medal, at the points game.

7. All matches in the respective districts shall be played each year on such ice as may be decided upon by the umpire, and his decision upon all matters in dispute shall be final.

DISTRICT NO. 1—THUNDER BAY.

The final match for the Medal was played between Port Arthur and Fort William on January 16th, with two rinks a side, and resulted as follows: Port Arthur 25, Fort William 18; majority for Port Arthur, 7 points.

In the competition for the Tuckett Intermediate, the three clubs, comprising this District were represented by two rinks each. The match was held at Schreiber on the 17th of January. Fort William drew the bye. The games between the other two clubs resulted as follows: Port Arthur, 25; Schreiber, 13; majority for Port Arthur, 12. In the play off with Fort William the game was much closer, Port Arthur winning by only 7 points. The score was as follows: Port Arthur 25, Fort William 18.

The three clubs competed for the District Medal. Port Arthur and Fort William played at Schreiber on the 16th of January, resulting in a victory for Port Arthur, The score stood: Port Arthur 36, Fort William 14, the former winning by 22 points.

A. W. THOMPSON, Umpire.

Port Arthur, January 25th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 2—KEEWATIN.

The match for the District Medal was played between Rat Portage and the Lake of the Woods Club, of Keewatin, on the 14th of January, 1900, with two rinks a side, and resulted as follows: Keewatin 23, Rat Portage 28, the latter winning by 5 points.

The match for the Tuckett Primary was played at Rat Portage on the 26th of January, 1900, with two rinks a side, and resulted in favor of Rat Portage by 4 points. The score stood: Keewatin 15, Rat Portage 19.

The visitors, especially the rink skipped by John Walls, put up a strong game. Following are the rinks and scores:

Rat Portage—H. Marshall, E. A. Pearson, J. R. Bunn, F. A. Hudson, skip, 12; A. Horn, A. McLennan, Dr. N. Schnarr, H. Langford, skip, 7. Total, 19.

Keewatin—C. Traverse, J. Armstrong, F. Traverse, J. McPherson, skip, 3; W. McPherson, Geo. Armstrong, J. Walls, H. Sutherland, skip, 12. Total, 15.

R. A. MATHER, Umpire.

Keewatin, February 6th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 3—RAINY RIVER.

The Rainy River District was organized for the first time this year, and has two clubs, Fort Frances and Mine Centre.

Two rinks from Fort Frances visited Mine Centre to play for the medal held over from 1899 and the Tuckett trophy badges of 1900. The game was played on January 13th, 1900. The medal was first played for, with Fort Frances winner; Skip J. Paul 9, Skip J. Perry 14; total, 23. Mine Centre: Skip Dr. Mackenzie 14, Skip W. A. Preston 6; total 20. Fort Frances winning by 3 points. The Tuckett was next played for, and resulted in favor of the same club, Fort Frances skips scoring 27 and Mine Centre 17. The former won the badges by 10 points.

Two rinks from Mine Centre visited Fort Frances on the 29th of January to play for the Royal District Medal of 1900, and the handsome trophy and four silver mugs presented by G. F. Bryan & Co., of Winnipeg. Mine Centre this time won both events. The trophy was played for first, with the result that Mine Centre scored 20 points to Fort Frances' 15 points, the former winning by 5 points. The District Medal was also won by Mine Centre with a score of 26 to 12.

A banquet was given the visiting curlers in the evening at the Couchiching Hotel, with President Paul, of the Fort Frances club, in the chair, and W. A. Preston, of Mine Centre, in the vice-chair. An enjoyable evening was spent, and a subscription raised, amounting to something like $25, in aid of the South African patriotic fund, which was forwarded to headquarters by J. A. Smith, of the Canadian Bank of Commerce, free of charge.

W. A. PRESTON, Umpire.

Mine Centre, February 1, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 4—SELKIRK.

This being an isolated District, with but one club, the Medal was competed for at points, and the following were the ten highest scores:

R. Douglas 38, W. Colcleugh 35, M. Sutherland 34, C. C. Stewart 31, A. Peers 28, G. R. Sheppard 28, J. K. Marshall 27, J. Dillon 24, J. J. Erskine 23, M. Moncrieff 23, W. Pook 23, J. Simpson 23.

The match took place on the 6th of February, 1900. Thirty-six members competed. The medal, after a keen competition, was won by R. Douglas, the winner of last year's medal, one of the youngest curlers, both as to age and experience in the club. The Tuckett teams will be skipped by C. C. Stewart and M. Sutherland.

R. LaTOUCHE TUPPER, Umpire.

Selkirk, February 8th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 5—WINNIPEG.

Four clubs competed for the Royal District Medal and the Tuckett Primary Badges in the Winnipeg District this year. The Granite Club won the Tuckett, and the Thistles the District Medal.

THE DISTRICT MEDAL.

The first rounds in the match for the District Medal were played on the evening of January 5th, 1900, between the Assiniboine and Thistle club curlers. The Thistles were victorious by 24 points. Following are the scores:

Thistles—R. H. Dunbar 15, W. H. Youhill 7, J. H. Pace 17, L. R. McKenzie 18, D. D. Wood 15, C. W. Huffman 18; total, 90. Assiniboines—M. Aldous 10, W. R. Mulock 17, F. L. Patton 11, T. A. Anderson 7, C. P. Wilson 10, J. S. Ewart 11; total 66.

The Dragoons having defaulted their game, the Thistles met the Granites on Thursday, the 7th, with eight rinks a side and were the winners by a handsome majority of 30 points. Following are the skips and scores:

Granite—M. Johnson 13, T. Kelly 6, W. Georgeson 8, J. Lemon 19, S. G. Harstone 18, C. Carbert 12, T. H. Verner, 20; I. Pitblado 16; total, 112. Thistle—J. Pace 20, L. R. McKenzie 22, J. Mackenzie 22, C. W. Huffman 14, W. H. Youhill 18, R. H. Dunbar 25, W. F. Payne 13, D. D. Wood, 9; total, 142.

This gave the Thistles the Medal by a majority of 30 points.

THE TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

In the draw for the Tuckett between the four city clubs for the Intermediate matches, the Thistle club drew the Dragoons and the Granite the Assiniboine. The game between the Granites and Assiniboines took place on the 16th of January, 1900, with four rinks a side, and was played at the Granite rink. The following scores were made:

Granite—J. Lemon 12, S. G. Harstone 11, T. Kelly 22, T. H. Verner 18; total 63. Assiniboine—F. L. Patton 15, P. A. Macdonald 13, C. P. Wilson 10, T. A. Anderson 9; total, 47.

Majority for Granites, 16 points.

The Dragoons having defaulted to the Thistles, the latter club met the Granites for the finals on January 19th, with six rinks a side. It was a very close match, the Granites finally winning by 6 points. The score stood as follows:

Granite—C. E. Carbert 7, S. G. Harstone 11, J. Fogg 12, J. Lemon 11, W. Georgeson 22, T. H. Verner 23; total, 86. Thistle—D. D. Wood 27, W. H. Youhill 14, L. R. McKenzie 10, R. H. Dunbar 14. J. McKenzie 9, C. W. Huffman 6; total, 80.

The Granites thus won the Tuckett Badges.

Winnipeg, February 2nd, 1900. A. BROWN, Umpire.

DISTRICT NO. 6—DAUPHIN.

This District is still an isolated one, but had a club last year of 76 members.

The District Medal was played for at points, but owing to some irregularity and dissatisfaction with the umpire, a petition, largely signed by members of the club, was presented the Branch Executive.

The game having been played contrary to the rules, and violation of instructions to the umpire, was declared to be off, and ordered to be played over.

In view of this fact and the lateness of the date, it became necessary to select two rinks for the Tuckett finals at Winnipeg.

DISTRICT NO. 7—BEAUTIFUL PLAINS.

In this District, Gladstone and Neepawa clubs were late in organizing for the season, and in consequence were not ready to compete with Minnedosa in the Tuckett Intermediate and District Medal matches. Both these clubs defaulted to Minnedosa, who thus obtained both honors for the season of 1899-1900.

T. L. MORTON, Umpire.

Gladstone, January 15th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 8—MINTO.

Two clubs, Russell and Binscarth, competed for the honors in this District, the competition taking the form of a District Bonspiel, which was held at Binscarth on Wednesday, January 3rd, 1900. Rinks were expected from Birtle, but at the last moment were unable to get away, much to the disappointment of the other clubs interested. The umpire, Hon. C. J. Mickle, was not able to be present, and Mr. A. S. Crerar was appointed in his stead.

THE TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

The match for the Tuckett was played at 2 p. m., and resulted as follows:—

Binscarth—D. McGillvray 17, G. Burkholder 20; total, 37.
Russell—J. D. Kippan 9, Dr. Wright 17; total, 26.

Binscarth thus winning the Tuckett Badges by 11 points.

DISTRICT MEDAL.

The games for the District Medal were played in the evening, the draw turning out the same as in the previous match. The games were much closer, it being necessary to play four extra ends before the decision could be given. Binscarth finally won by two points. The score was as follows: Binscarth 29, Russell 27; majority for Binscarth, 2 points.

C. J. MICKLE, Umpire.

Birtle, January 6th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 9—DUFFERIN.

Four clubs comprise this District, Roland, Morris, Carman and Miami, all of which were represented at the District matches, which took place at Roland on Thursday, January 11th and 12th, 1900. The draw for the Tuckett Intermediate resulted in Roland playing Miami and Carman playing Morris, Roland and Carman winning in the first stage and Roland the final game. Roland was successful by a majority of 7 points.

DISTRICT MEDAL.

In this match the draw resulted the same as in the previous one. Some very good curling was witnessed, but Roland was again victorious, and won both District Medal and Tuckett Badges.

In the evening of the second day a banquet was given the visiting curlers in Higgins & Webster's hall, which was fittingly decorated for the occasion. After ample justice had been done to the good things provided, toasts were drunk to "The Queen," "The Royal Caledonian Club," etc., all of which were heartily responded to, and the visitors returned home well pleased with the warmth of the reception accorded them by the Roland curlers.

JAMES RIDDELL, Umpire.

Rosebank, January 10th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 10—LORNE.

Three clubs, Glenboro, Cypress River and Holland, met at Cypress River on Thursday, January 11th, 1900, to compete for the Tuckett Intermediate and District Medal. In the draw for the Tuckett, Glenboro got the bye. A close match took place between Holland and Cypress River. The skips for Holland were McLean and Woodhull and for Cypress River, W. Connon and T. Connon. Cypress River won by 3 points, the score being Cypress River 23, Holland 20. In the final with Glenboro the score stood as follws: Cypress River 23, Glenboro 16, majority for Cypress River, 7 points. Glenboro skips were E. Griffith and J. Smith.

DISTRICT MEDAL.

In the District Medal, Holland got the bye, and the games resulted as follows: Cypress River, (J. McDole and J Denike, skips,) 23; Glenboro (E. Griffith and J. Smith, skips) 28. Glenboro won by 6 points.

In the final stage, Glenboro won from Holland by 8 points, the score standing, Glenboro 28, Holland 23. Glenboro thus takes the District Medal.

JAMES CONNON, Umpire.

Cypress River, January 15th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 11—SOURIS.

The District matches for both the Royal Medal and Tuckett Badges were played at the close of the Third District Bonspiel on the 19th of January, 1900. The gathering was a large one, some twenty-six rinks being entered, of which fourteen were from outside points.

THE DISTRICT MEDAL.

Four clubs competed for the medal, Hartney, Souris, Wawanesa and Souris (Heather). Hartney was drawn against Souris (Heather). The former, with Skips Cameron and Callander, scored 26 points to 21 points by Skips Medill and Bateson, of the Heather club. Souris was drawn against Wawanesa. Skips Crawford and Kitchen, of the former club, scored 32 points to 19 points scored by Skips Fowler and Barclay, of Wawanesa. In the play-off, Hartney won the medal from Souris with a score of 31 to 28.

Wawanesa and Hartney, having to leave for home, defaulted in the Tuckett to the two Souris clubs. Subsequently Souris won the badges, and were eligible to compete for the final in the Tuckett at the Winnipeg bonspiel.

Visiting curlers were entertained to a banquet at Sowden Hall at the close of the bonspiel, and spent a very enjoyable evening.

GEORGE McCULLOCH, Umpire.

Souris, February 1st, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 12—PEMBINA.

The District matches took place, according to arrangement, on Wednesday, January 24th, 1900, at Morden.

The first event, the Tuckett Primary, was called at 2 o'clock. C. R. Dunsford and A. Crookshanks skipped for Morden, and *W. F.* Ellis and G. F. Bradley represented Manitou. Both games were closely contested and resulted in a win for both Morden rinks by 1 point each. Score: Morden 22, Manitou 20.

In the evening the District Medal was played for. W. Conner and J. Andrew represented Morden and W. Chalmers and J. Ullyot, Manitou. Both games were very one-sided, and resulted in an easy win for Morden. Score: Morden 36, Manitou 16.

The visiting curlers were entertained to a banquet in the evening at the Hotel Manitoba, and a very pleasant time was passed.

JOHN WOOTTON, Umpire.

Manitou, January 26th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 13—ARGYLE.

The District Bonspiel was held at Cartwright on January 13th, 1900, and four clubs, Killarney Crystal City, Pilot Mound and Cartwright, competed for the honors in both the Tuckett Intermediate and District Medal matches. The draw for the District Medal was as follows: Killarney vs. Cartwright, Pilot Mound vs. Crystal City. The finals were between Killarney and Crystal City, the latter winning the medal by 2 points.

TUCKETT COMPETITION.

Pilot Mound did not enter this competition and Killarney got the bye, leaving the first match to be played between Cartwright and Crystal City. The game was keenly contested, Cartwright winning by 1 point. In the final between Killarney and Cartwright, Killarney was victorious by 6 points, thus taking the Tuckett badges.

D. C. DAVIDSON, Umpire.

Cartwright, February 4th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 14—TURTLE MOUNTAIN.

The matches for the District Medal and Tuckett Intermediate were held at Boissevain on January 10th. The competition was between Deloraine and Boissevain, as Ninga did not send any representatives. Deloraine won both events by the following scores:

DISTRICT MEDAL COMPETITION.

Boissevain—F. Walkinshaw, J. Munro, R. A. Musgrove, J. Steele, skip, 13; W. M. Ryan, G. Sankey, C. Walkinshaw, T. H. Nicol, skip, 11; total 24. Deloraine—W. Rolston, N. Greenway, B. Steele, C. E. Gutteridge, skip, 10; Phil. Johnson, W. McKee, O. C. Smith, D. Livingstone, skip, 17; total, 27. Majority for Deloraine, 3.

TUCKETT COMPETITION.

Boissevain—F. Walkinshaw, J. Munro, R. A. Musgrove, J. Steele, skip, 15; L. Thompson, W. M. Ryan, C. Walkinshaw, T. N. Nicol, skip, 13; total, 28. Deloraine—W. Rolston, N. Greenway, R. Steele, G. E. Gutteridge, skip, 13; Phil. Johnston, W. McKee, O. C. Smith, D. Livingstone, skip, 19; total, 32. Majority for Deloraine, 4.

WM. SMITH, Umpire.

Boissevain, January 13th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 15—ASSINIBOINE.

Two rinks of Carberry curlers played a like number from the Portage club, in Portage la Prairie, on January 11th, 1900, for the District Medal and the right to represent the district in the Tuckett Trophy Competition.

In the medal contest, which was played in the afternoon, Carberry won, after a close fight. Following are the players and scores:

Carberry—J. D. Hunt, Robert Fairley, Ed. Morton, Wm. Hope, skip, 18; Wm. Vanderlip, S. Shoemaker, Wm. Bannister, Wm. Laird, skip, 8; total, 26. Portage la Prairie—I. P. Porter, A. G. Halstead, A. H. Dickens, S. R. Marlatt, skip, 11; J. Webster, T. T. Bailey, A. J. Patterson, E. J. Sparling, skip, 10; total, 21. Majority for Carberry, 5.

In the evening the Tuckett competition was played off, and Portage succeeded in winning by 7 points, thereby securing the right to represent the District at the bonspiel. Following were the players and scores:

Carberry—J. D. Hunt, Robert Fairley, Ed. Morton, Wm. Hope, skip, 18; Wm. Vanderlip, S. Shoemaker, Wm. Bannister, Wm. Laird, skip, 7; total, 25. Portage la Prairie—J. M. Fitzgerald, H. Irwin, Dr. Keele, J. Grassie, skip, 22; G. Sparling, D. McKillop, W. J. Cooper, I. W. Thompson, skip, 10; total, 32. Majority for Portage la Prairie, 7.

GEO. HOPE, Umpire.

Carberry, February 1st, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 16—BRANDON.

In this District four clubs took part in the matches for the Tuckett Intermediate and District Medal. Brandon and Alexander played at Alexander on January 16th. Hamiota and Rapid City were to have played at Rapid City, but Hamiota defaulted. In the Tuckett Intermediate, Brandon represented by D. McMillan and F. Knight, won from Wm. Dickson and J. Speers by a majority of 6 points. Rapid City defaulted to Brandon in the final, thus giving Brandon the right to play for the Tuckett at the Winnipeg Bonspiel.

DISTRICT MEDAL.

The result in this match was much the same as in the former competition. Brandon again won from Alexander, but only by the narrow margin of 3 points. Hamiota defeated Rapid City in the first stage, but failed to put in an appearance to play off the final with Brandon. Brandon, therefore, won the District Medal.

W. H. SHILINGLAW. Umpire.

DISTRICT NO. 17—ABERDEEN.

Three clubs, Virden, Elkhorn and Parkissimo, participated in the District competitions, which were held at Virden on the 30th of January. Each club was represented by two rinks.

DISTRICT MEDAL.

Virden—W. Palmer 14, J. D. McNiven 10; total, 24. Elkhorn—Travis 6, Rogers 11; total, 17. Majority for Virden, 7 points.

In the evening Virden met Parkissimo in the finals, and after a very close game, succeeded in winning the medal by 1 point.

The Tuckett Intermediate was won by Elkhorn, the final score being: McGuffin and D. McLean, Virden, 19; Rogers and Travis, Elkhorn, 22. Majority for Elkhorn, 3 points.

H. C. SIMPSON, Umpire.

Virden, January 31st, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 18—QU'APPELLE.

The District matches for the medal and Tuckett Intermediate were played at Indian Head on the 17th of January, 1900. Five entries were made, viz.: Grenfell, Wolseley, Sintaluta, Indian Head and Qu'Appelle Station. The ice was in perfect condition, and everything tended to make the event a success. Fourteen ends were agreed upon. The following were the scores:—

TUCKETT INTERMEDIATE.

Wolseley—Gourley 9, Balfour 11; total, 20. Grenfell—Brown 15, Elliot 10; total, 25.

Qu'Appelle Station—Henderson 6, McNaughton 13; total, 19. Sintaluta—Ewart 16, Hastings 14; total, 30.

Sintaluta—Hastings 5, Ewart 6; total, 11. Indian Head—Boyd 14, Davidson 9; total, 23.

The finals were played by Indian Head and Grenfell.

Indian Head—Davidson 8, Boyd 13; total, 21. Grenfell—Elliot 6, Brown 10; total, 16.

Indian Head winning the finals in the Tuckett Intermediate by a majority of 5 points.

DISTRICT MEDAL.

In the first draw in the District match, Grenfell went under, Wolseley winning by 5 points.

Wolseley—J. W. Gourley 16, Geo. Balfour 10; total, 26.
Grenfell—Dr. Elliot 7, J. W. Brown 14; total, 21.

Indian Head vs. Sintaluta, Indian Head winning by 14 points.

Indian Head—W. R. Boyd 16, G. S. Davdison 15; total, 31.
Sintaluta—A. Hastings 5, J. Ewart 12; total 17.

Indian Head met and defeated Qu'Appelle Station with the following score:

Indian Head—G. S. Davidson 16, W. R. Boyd 16; total, 32.
Qu'Appelle Station — J. McNaught 13. Dr. Henderson 7; total, 20.

At the thirteenth end Davidson and McNaughton were a tie, but Davidson placed three in the last end, which McNaughton failed to knock out.

The finals between Indian Head and Wolseley were two excellent games. At the end of the third, sixth, ninth and fourteenth ends Boyd and Gourley tied. Davidson kept the lead from the second end to the finish of the game.

Indian Head— W.R. Boyd 12; G. S. Davidson 19; total, 31.
Wolseley — J. W. Gourley 12, George Balfour 6; total, 18.
Indian Head winning the 1900 Royal District Medal by a score of 13 points in the finals.

ASA MACLANE, Umpire.

Qu'Appelle, February 5th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 19—VICTORIA.

The District match between Regina and Moose Jaw clubs was played in Regina on January 27th, 1900. The ice was in good condition and everything went off with the utmost good fellowship, and we have had a most pleasant day.

In the Tuckett Intermediate, Moose Jaw defaulted to Regina. In the District Medal the following were the rinks and scores:

Regina—W. B. Pocklington, F. Nash, J. W. Eddy, R. B. Ferguson, skip, 11; F. S. Pingle, J. A. Calder, E. McCarthy, J. W. Smith, skip, 19; total, 30. Moose Jaw—S. B. Sanders, Geo. Crapper, W. B. Willoughby, G. K. Smith, skip, 8; S. Sanders, M. Annable, H. McDonald, J. Bunnell, skip, 12; total 20.

Regina thus winning both the Medal and Tuckett Badges.

JAMES BROWN, Umpire.

Regina, January 27th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 20—SASKATCHEWAN.

This, being an isolated District, has but one club, the Saskatchewan, of Prince Albert.

The umpire having sent in no report from this District, it is impossible to say who won either the District Medal or the Tuckett Badges.

There was a rumor of some irregularity in play for the Medal, but how the dispute was settled could not be ascertained when the Annual went to press.

DISTRICT NO. 21—LETHBRIDGE.

Fort Macleod and Lethbridge clubs met and competed for the District Medal and Tuckett Intermediate in the Macleod rink on Tuesday, the 13th of February, 1900. The contest was keen and close, with four rinks on a side. Below are the scores:

Macleod — McLean 12, Forbes 10, Struthers 9, Bruce 13; total, 44. Lethbridge—Pardee 14, Oliver 11, Duff 11, McEwan 9; total, 45. Lethbridge winning by 1 point.

Lethbridge also won the Tuckett Intermediate as follows:

Macleod — McLean 8, Bruce 7, Forbes 13, Struthers 6; total, 34.—Lethbridge—Oliver 11, McEwen 12, Duff 7, Dr. DeVeber 12; total, 42.

There was some excellent playing (in the match for the Medal) on both sides.

JOHN M. DUNLOP, Umpire,

Macleod, February 21st, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 22—CALGARY.

This District is composed of three clubs, Calgary, Banff and Anthracite. This being the first year of the two latter clubs, and also owing to a very late curling season, they were only able to place one rink each in the field. Calgary consented to this, and the match took place on February 1st, 1900. Banff defaulted to Anthracite, leaving the contest between Calgary and Anthracite. A close game was won by Calgary by a majority of 2 points. The score stood as follows:

Calgary—J. Ramsay, Wm. Edgar, J. McKelvie, A. L. Cameron, skip, 13. Anthracite—G.Ostheias, J. A. Anderson, J. Lindsay, H. Lang, skip, 11. Calgary thus winning the District Medal for 1900.

J. B. SMITH, Umpire.

Calgary, February 1st, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 23—ALBERTA.

The Edmonton club, being in an isolated District, played for the District Medal at points about the middle of January, 1900. The competition resulted in favor of M. McCauley, with a score of 29 points. The following are the ten highest scores: M. McCauley 29, Geo. J. Bryan 28, Bert Johnson 22, E. C. Emery 21, K. W. Mackenzie 20, E. Kimber 20, L. McIntyre 18, A. C. Fraser 18, James McDonald 16, T. G. Lauder 10.

H. G. WILSON, Umpire.

Edmonton, January 31st, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 24—COLUMBIA.

This being an isolated District, the Medal was played for at points on the 17th of January, 1900, and was won by A. M. Pinkham with a score of 30. The following were the highest scores: A. M. Pinkham 30, J. G. Ullock 26; J. Hancock 26, W. McNeish 24, W. B. Robertson 23, J. A. Fallis 20, J. Henderson 17.

JAMES HENDERSON, Umpire.

Golden, January 30th, 1900.

DISTRICT NO. 25—LAKE SUPERIOR.

This being an isolated District, with but one club therein, that of Duluth, the Royal District Medal was competed for at points, and the Bonspiel Primaries for the Tuckett Badges, Galt and International by rink competitions.

The winner of the Medal was D. W. Stocking with a score of 39 points, and following him in order were: George F. Mackenzie 34, C. R. Ash 33, W. L. McLennan 32, R. D. Bradley 32, A. H. Smith 31, J. H. Upham 31, H. Hurdon 27, F. A. Brewer 27, D. Macleod 27, E. N. Bradley 25.

The Tuckett Trophy Badges were competed for by rink competitions, and resulted as follows: E. N. Bradley, Thos. Gibson, G. F. Mackenzie and R. J. Macleod, skip; D. R. Black, D. G. Cutler, A. H. Smith and H. Hurdon, skip.

The Galt Trophy was also played for in a similar way, and the successful rink was: D. R. Black, C. A. Duncan, R. J. Macleod and H. Hurdon, skip. It was agreed that all rinks visiting Winnipeg should enter for the International.

The Duluth club joining the Manitoba Branch was quite a stimulus to curling in Duluth, and the District Medal was quite an incentive to point playing.

C. H. GRAVES, Umpire.

Duluth, February 3rd, 1900.

Rules and Regulations

For Clubs in Affiliation
with the

MANITOBA BRANCH

Royal Caledonian Curling Club

At the Annual Meeting in 1898, of the Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C., the subjoined Rules and Regulations for the government of all Clubs in affiliation with the Association were approved, and ordered to be printed in the ANNUAL, for the guidance of such clubs. By filling in the blanks and formally ratifying the Regulations, each Club can have rules for its management, without the expense of printing a constitution and by-laws. The object is to create harmony and uniformity as to management of Clubs, to enforce the holding of meetings at fixed dates, so that the affairs of the Central Association may be easier directed, and the increasing labor at headquarters adjusted, so as to enable the general secretary to distribute the work, that is now too much concentrated in the winter season.

NAME.

ARTICLE 1.—This Club shall be known as the..... Curling Club, of..... and the curling rules of the Club shall be those hereunder given and approved by the Manitoba Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club of Scotland.

ARTICLE 2.—The object of the Club shall be to promote the game of curling, to inculcate fraternal intercourse among its members and with other clubs in the Association to which it is affiliated.

MEMBERS.

ARTICLE 3.—The members of the Club shall consist of two classes—regular and honorary—who shall be duly proposed and elected, upon condition of complying with the rules and regulations provided for the government of the Club.

OFFICE-BEARERS.

ARTICLE 4.—The office-bearers shall consist of a Patron, President, two Vice-Presidents, Secretary, Treasurer (the two latter may be filled by one person), Chaplain, and an Executive of five regular members. The President, Vice-Presidents, Secretary and Executive shall be a Board of Managers to attend to the business of the Club, and five members shall constitute a quorum.

REPRESENTATIVES.

ARTICLE 5.—Every Club shall elect annually, at its annual general meeting, when electing the other officers, two persons as its representative delegates to the Branch. Those chosen must be regular members of the Club they represent, or of some other Club in good standing in the Association. Should any member so chosen be unable to attend a meeting of the Branch, then the President or Executive may name a proxy.

MEETINGS.

ARTICLE 6.—The annual general meeting of the Club shall be held on the first Wednesday of April, for the election of office-bearers, reception of financial and other reports of the previous curling year, and for general business. Seven members shall form a quorum, at all regular and special meetings of the Club. Secretaries of Clubs must forward to the Secretary of the Branch, not later than the first day of May in each year, a synopsis report of this meeting.

The semi-annual general meeting of the Club shall be held on the first Wednesday of October for the final revision of the roll of officers and members, for publication in the ANNUAL of the Association, payment of annual fees, election of skips, and making necessary preparations for the curling season. A report of this meeting, with list of officers and members finally revised, and fees due the Association, must be forwarded to the Secretary of the Branch not later than the first day of November in each year.

Special meetings of the Club may be called at any time, after due notice, by the President, upon the request in writing of five regular members of the Club; but this request shall state the object of the meeting, and the Secretary, in notifying members of such meeting, shall set forth the business to be transacted at such special meeting.

SKIPS.

ARTICLE 7.—Every Club, at the semi-annual meeting in October, shall elect one skip for every seven members upon the revised roll, who shall be called club skips; and they shall form their rinks on the voluntary principle, or in such other way as may be decided by a majority of the members in attendance at such meeting.

DUTIES OF OFFICERS.

ARTICLE 8.—The President shall preside at all meetings, and shall have a casting vote, in the event of a tie, in all equal divisions of the vote of the Club. He shall have power to convene meetings as provided in the Constitution. He shall take charge, when elected, of all medals and other trophies of the Club, and shall be responsible for their safe keeping.

The Vice-Presidents, in the absence of the President, shall, according to their order of seniority, be vested with the powers and duties of the President.

The Secretary shall keep correct minutes of all meetings, a register of members, and a record of all Club matches and medal competitions, it being obligatory upon skips to furnish him details of such matches, and shall submit same at the annual general meeting of the Club in April. He shall conduct all correspondence, notify new members of their election, and attend to such other duties as shall pertain to the office.

The Treasurer shall, from a certified roll by the Secretary, collect all subscription fees due by members, and other monies payable to the Club. A roll once prepared must have no names taken therefrom, except for death, removal from the locality, and resignation in writing, and this must be done at the semi-annual meeting of the Club in October, called among other things for the final revision of the roll. The fiscal year of all clubs begins on the first day of April and terminates on the 31st day of March of the succeeding year. He shall make all necessary disbursements on account of the Club, on the order of the President. He shall keep an account in detail of receipts and expenditure, and submit the same to the annual general meeting of the Club in April, when provision can be made for auditing the same.

The Board of Managers shall have the superintendence of the affairs of the Club, and may appoint sub-committees from their number. They shall have full control of the rink and preparation of the ice, and may make regulations for the management of games and competitions of the Club, not already provided for under the Constitution. They shall arrange the dates and places at which matches with outside Clubs are played, and notify skips of same, and may appoint umpires when requisite. They shall report the result of their work at the annual and semi-annual meetings of the Club. They shall meet at least once a week during the curling season, but only once a month the rest of the year.

FEES AND PENALTIES.

ARTICLE 9.—The prompt payment of fees is the essential requisite in all Clubs to success. Every member of a Club is expected to be paid up not later than the first Wednesday in October. Fees are payable in advance, at the annual meeting, but members have till the semi-annual meeting in October, before penalties are enforced. The subscription fee shall be such as may be determined at any annual meeting of the Club.

Any member whose fees are not paid by the first Wednesday in October in each year, shall be debarred from playing in any Club matches, and shall not be allowed to take part in any proceedings of the Club, or to vote on any subject connected therewith, or be eligible for election as an officer or skip, until such dues are paid. It shall be the duty of the Executive to take cognizance of any default herein, and enforce the rule.

FOREIGN MATCHES.

ARTICLE 10.—In all outside or foreign matches with other Clubs for trophies, medals or other consideration (not monetary), the President shall summon a meeting of skips for the selection of the skips to play in any of said competitions. The mode of election shall be by ballot from among themselves, when those having the plurality of votes shall be chosen, and the rinks built up to the best possible advantage with the assistance of the Board of Managers.

RULES OF CURLING.

ARTICLE 11.—The play in all matches or competitions shall be governed by the existing rules of the Manitoba Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club, as published from time to time in the ANNUAL.

AMENDMENT OF CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE 12.—The former Constitution of the Club is hereby repealed. No alteration or amendment shall be made to this Constitution, except by a two-third vote at an annual meeting of the Club, and thereafter must have the sanction of the Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C., before being finally adopted. Notice of any change must be given not later than the semi-annual meeting in October.



Donor of the Alfred Dolge Trophy.

List of Clubs.

1.—ALEXANDER CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897. AFFILIATED 1897.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron ..... F. W. THOMPSON, Winnipeg.
Honorary President..C. E. HALL.
President ..... A. FENWICK.
Vice-President ..... DR. LAWTHER.
Secretary Treasurer..C. S. TOUCHBURN.

Executive—Wm. Dickson, Wm. Fenwick, W. A. Watt, J. Leitch, D. A. Yeomans.

Representative Members—Wm. Dickson, A. Fenwick.

Honorary Members—Hon. Clifford Sifton, F. W. Thompson.

Regular Members—A. Birch, H. H. Baker, A. Broach, F. Baker, J. T. Blair, F. Creighton, A. A. Cook, Wm. Dickson, John Duck, Alex. Elliott, A. Fenwick, Wm. Fenwick, J. Foreman, C. E. Hall, H. F. Hall, E. Hall, G. R. Kerr, Dr. Lawther, J. Leitch, A. Leitch, P. Leitch, S. Lewis, Archie McNabb, L. J. McLeod, D. A. McIlquham, D. Nichol, Wm. Rabe, I. Skinner, A. Speers, J. Speers, M. Smith, R. Smith, C. S. Touchburn, A. T. Trenouth, W. A. Watt, D. A. Yeomans.—Total 36.

N.B.—This Club is in default, having sent in no report at time of going to press.

2.—ANTHRACITE.

ORGANIZED 1899. AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....LOU TAINTER, Menominee, Wis.
President.....W. F. LITTLE.
1st Vice-President....J. A. ANDERSON.
2nd Vice-President...JAMES MEGGS.
Treasurer..... .... G. OSTHEIDT.
Secretary.....G. H. LINDSAY.
Chaplain.....REV. H. ASSON.

Executive—H. Lang, H. W. Evans, John Anderson, Wm. Auger, W. M. Little.

Representative Members—A. Black, M. Campbell, Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—L. Tainter, Menominee, and W. A. McNeill, Oskalosa, Iowa.

Regular Members—H. Asson, J. A. Anderson, Wm. Auger, Angelo Defeo, H. W. Evans, Wm. Griffiths, Robt. Jackson, H. Lang, G. H. Lindsay, W. F. Little, W. M. Little, H. Little, James Maggs, G. Ostheidt, Geo. Pickering, O. E. S. Whiteside.—Total 16.

3.—BALDUR CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1900. AFFILIATED 1900

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron..... .....A. D. CAMPBELL.
President..... .JOHN HARROWER
1st Vice-President. .. R. W. PRICE.
2nd Vice-President....A. FOWLER.
Secretary-Treasurer..J. HURST.
Chaplain..... .....REV. C. MACKAY.

Executive—W. O. Fowler, D. Mackenzie, A. McDonell, T. E. Poole, E. Moscrip.

Representative Members—John Harrower, R. W. Price.

Honorary Members—Rev. C. MacKay, A. D. Campbell.

Regular Members—W. F. Bremner, Dr. J. M. Cleghorn, J. Cobb, J. Dew, A. Fowler, W. O. Fowler, H. Goodman, A. Hamilton, John Harrower, D. J. Hartley, J. Hurst, J. A. Johnson, A. McDonell, D. Mackenzie, W. Moscrip, G. Murray, J. A. Playfair, T. E. Poole, R. W. Price, G. Playfair—Total 20.

4.—BANFF.

ORGANIZED 1899. AFFILIATED 1899.

Patron.....DR. R. G. BRETT.
Patroness.....MRS. DR. BRETT.
President.....D. D. GALLETLY.
1st Vice-President.....D. W. WHITE, M.D.
2nd Vice-President....H. DOUGLAS.
Secretary-Treasurer...J. G. CLARK.
Chaplain.....REV. MR. MAGNAN.

Executive—T. E. Wilson, J. A. Campbell, A. Miller, D. White, J. Walker.

Representative Members—L. A. Hamilton, J. T. Spiers, (Winnipeg.)

Honorary Members—Dr. R. G. Brett, W. R. Hull.

Regular Members—Dr. R. G. Brett, F. Beathie, I. Byers, R. E. Campbell, J. A. Campbell, J. G. Clark, H. Douglas, R. Edwards, Wm. Froste, D. D. Galletly, Wm. Mather, Wm. McGreavy, A. Miller, Rev. Magnan, Wm. Trotter, J. Walker, T. E. Wilson, D. White, D. W. White.—Total 19.

5.—BELMONT CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897. AFFILIATED 1897.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron. . . . . JUDGE CUMBERLAND.
President. . . . . CHAS. CONNON.
1st Vice-President. . . . W. HURT, V. S.
2nd Vice-President. . . . THOMAS GIBSON.
Secretary-Treasurer. . A. C. HOUGHTON.
Chaplain . . . . . REV. MR. MCKAY.

Executive—W. Glass, R. McDonald, Thos. Hall, S. Pridham, D. Spalding.

Representative Members—Chas. Connon, J. Fitzroy Hall,

Honorary Members—R. L. Richardson, M.P., Hon. F. M. Young, Rev. W. R. Ross.

Regular Members—W. B. Axford, Chas. Connon, G. Campbell, James Castell, Thos. Gibson, Wm. Glass, J. Fitzroy Hall, Geo. Harper, F. H. Hewitt, A. C. Houghton, C. Drummond Hay, W. Hurt, Thos. McLennan, D. McIntyre, R. McDonald, S. Pridham, D. Spalding, J. R. Speare, R. Thynne, Alex. Tumoth.—Total 20.

6.—BEULAH.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron . . . . . HON. C. J. MICKLE.
President . . . . . J. A. FRAZER.
1st Vice-President. . . . J. P. EVANS.
2nd Vice-President . . . W. L. ARMSTRONG.
Secretary-Treasurer. . F. H. PAYNTER.
Chaplain . . . . . REV. J. MCARTHUR.

Executive—Geo. Armstrong, F. W. Breen, M. G. Doyle, W. H. Frazer, Geo. Reynolds.

Representative Members—F. W. Breen, F. H. Paynter,

Honorary Members—Hon. C. J. Mickle, Rev. J. McArthur.

Regular Members—W. L. Armstrong, Geo. Armstrong, F. W. Breen, C. W. Clifton, M. G. Doyle, J. P. Evans, J. A. Frazer, W. H. Frazer, V. D. Frazer, Bert Frazer, Alex. Frazer, Wm. McArthur, Frank Orr, R. P. Paynter, F. H. Paynter, Geo. Reynolds.—Total 16.

7.—BINSCARTH.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .... J. W. THOMPSON.
President ....A. S. CRERAR.
1st Vice-President....JAS. MURRAY.
2nd Vice-President ...W. A. WILSON.
Secretary-Treasurer..G. F. BURKHOLDER.
Chaplain .....REV. M. A. F. CUSTANCE.

Executive—Jas. Anderson, D. McGilvray, V. G. Williams, F. McPherson, Dr. A. G. Lanigan.

Representative Members—A. S. Crerar, V. G. Williams.

Honorary Members—James Fisher, H. A. Mullins, M.P.P., F. Fearnly, Dr. Roche, M.P., J. J. Tomlinson.

Regular Members—J. Anderson, T. Bradshaw, G. F. Burkholder, Rev. J. Beatty, A. S. Crerar, J. H. Crerar, Rev. M. A. F. Custance, J. Campbell, D. Foulkes, A. W. Jollye, R. Kippen, Dr. A. G. Lanigan, R. Murdock, F. McPherson, J. Murray, D. McGilvray, W. A. Wilson, V. G. Williams.—Total 18.

8.—BIRTLE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1892. AFFILIATED 1892.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ... . J. G. MORGAN.
President .....C. A. FLOWER.
First Vice-President..T. YEANDLE.
Second Vice-President.J. T. FOSTER.
Secretary-Treasurer..J. CLEMENS.
Chaplain ....REV. W. ROBERTSON.

Executive—H. Gibson, H. A. Manwaring, D. McArthur, J. Pentland.

Representative Members—C. A. Flower, H. A. Manwaring.

Honorary Members—Wm. Drummond, R. W. Gibson, J. B. Lloyd, John Lane, Rev. D. Holford, J. G. Morgan, Rev. W. Robertson.

Regular Members—D. Adams, B. Beirnes, H. Cartmell, J. Clemens, T. Copeland, R. Copeland, I. Corbett, C. A. Flower, J. Foster, H. Gibson, D. McArthur, H. R. Manders, H. A. Manwaring, Geo. Mitchell, W. Mitchell, Wm. Patterson, Rev. W. Robertson, W. J. Small, J. M. Stewart, J. Walley, E. Walley, D. A. Wickware, Dr. Wickware, T. Yeandle.—Total 24.

9.—BOISSEVAIN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888. AFFILIATED 1890.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ....JAMES JOHNSTONE, M.P.P.
President ....THOS. NICOL.
Vice-President.... ...H. S. PRICE.
Secretary-Treasurer..J. A. MUNRO.
Chaplain .....REV. A. HAMILTON.

Executive—R. A. Musgrove, C. W. Plummer, C. Knittel, J. Stevenson, C. Walkinshaw.

Representative Members—J. H. Chisholm, James Johnstone, M.P.P.

Honorary Members—Thos. Greenway, Hon. F. Young, Rev. A. Hamilton, James Johns.

Regular Members—W. Armstrong, P. G. Bromley, T. Fraser, J. Grills, R. J. Hurt, J. W. Knittel, Jacob Knittel, R. A. Musgrove, T. Nicol, A. Orris, C. W. Plummer, H. S. Price, J. Rogers, J. Steele, W. Smith, Wm. Saults. J. Stevenson, L. Thompson, F. Walkinshaw, C. Walkinshaw. —Total 20.

10.—BRANDON CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1887. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ....HON. CLIFFORD SIFTON.
President ... .C. C. HELLIWELL.
First Vice-President..A. BURNS.
Second Vice-President.G. H. SMITH.
Secretary-Treasurer..WM. MORTON.

Executive—W. W. Carruthers, Robt. Fortune, R. M. Matheson, A. Grant, M. McIlvride.

Regular Members—Wm. Alexander, T. F. Butcher, J. P. Brisbane, Ed. Boiseau, D. W. Beaubier, A. W. Crawshaw, D. H. Cooper, G. R. Caldwell, Dr. S. A. Cox, H. Clark, Jas. Dillon, T. Evans, W. N. Finlay, A. C. Fraser, A. Ferguson, F. G. A. Henderson, John Hanbury, Robert Hall, John Inglis, A. Kelly, J. C. Knight, Fred Knight, Robt. Knight, Chief Kirkcaldy, Dr. McInnis, D. McKilvie, McRobbie, J. Mellish, L. Nellis, P. Payne, A. E. Philp, A. E. Rose, D. A. Reesor, A. D. Rankine, T. J. Somerville, Robt. Sword, W. H. Shillinglaw, J. Shillinglaw, J. Swallow, H. W. Todd, E. Woodhull.—Total 40.

11.—CALGARY.

ORGANIZED 1888. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....N. F. LITTLE.
President .... P. T. BONE.
1st Vice-President....J. R. MIQUELON.
2nd Vice-President ...S. S. SPAFFORD.
Secretary .....L. H. DOLL.
Treasurer ..... G. K. LEESON.
Chaplain .....REV. J. C. HERDMAN.

Executive—A. L. Cameron, Alf. Maw, Major Walker, James Smart, John Mitchell.

Representative Members—Geo. Galt, J. P. Robertson.

Regular Members—M. Adams, J. Anderson, R. Bell, P. T. Bone, L. Clarke, A. I. Cameron, W. H. Cushing, Roy Douglas, L. H. Doll, E. Fletcher, A. Grant, J. C. Herdman, N. Hoad, N. Jackson, John Kenny, J. Kerr, W. Kerr, Rev. Langford, G. K. Leeson, W. H. Lee, A. Maw, J. R. Miquelon, John Mitchell, A. Milne, M. Morris, A. F. McNeill, T. D. McNeill, E. McEwan, Hugh McLeod, W. M. Parslow, W. C. Rhodes, W. N. Reilly, G. Sharpe, J. B. Smith, S. S. Spafford, Jas. Smart, T. Tarrant, E. E. Vincent, I. S. G. Van Wort, Jos. Walker.—Total 40.

12.—CARBERRY.

ORGANIZED 1892. AFFILIATED 1892.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ....R. M. HARRISON.
Hon. President..... .J. D. HUNT.
President .....ED. MORTON.
1st Vice-President....M. WISE.
2nd Vice-President ...W. H. LAIRD.
Secretary-Treasurer..CON. L. LOGAN.
Chaplain .....REV. D. CARSWELL.

Executive—D. Tidsberry, T. H. Logan, W. Williams, W. H. Duff, A. E. Pirt.

Representative Members—Geo. Hope, Sr., J. D. Hunt.

Honorary Members—Dr. Rutherford, Geo. Rogers, N. Boyd, M.P.

Regular Members—W. Bannister, A. H. Bradley, A. Belsham, H. Boyd, J. Crittenden, A. Campbell, W. Clarke, W. H. Duff, G. English, J. A. Fairley, K. Gillies, J. B. Henderson, W. Hope, H. Hooper, Geo. Hope, Sr., J. D. Hunt, A. B. Huckell, D. Irwin, F. Jaynes, J. Kines, R. Logan, W. H. Laird, T. H. Logan, Con. Logan, Ed. Morton, A. B. Manville, C. R. Morton, A. McKenzie, W. Murdock, Geo. Oliver, W. Perrin, A. E. Pirt, J. Ridington, B. Stewart, T. H. Smith, C. Shannon, D. Tidsberry, J. A. Tennant, W. Vanderlip, M. Wise, R. E. Walker, F. Westcott, W. Williams, G. W. Walker.—Total 44.

13.—CARMAN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1892. AFFILIATED 1892.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... HON. COLIN H. CAMPBELL.
President..... S. H. SOMERSALL.
1st Vice-President.... T. J. TAIT.
2nd Vice-President....DR. CUNNINGHAM.
Secretary-Treasurer..JOHN R. CARTHEW.

Executive—Dr. Brown. R. McConnell, M. E. DeMill, J. J. Merry, A. W. Badger.

Representative Members—R. J. McConnell, Geo. Harper.

Honorary Members—R. L. Richardson, M.P., James Riddell, Chas. Whitehead.

Regular Members—H. Alywin, M. Butchart, Dr. Brown. A. W. Badger, J. R. Carthew, W. B. Crowe, Dr. Cunningham, M. E. DeMill, C. H. Edwards, R. B. Fisher, Geo. Gibson, Geo. Harper, R. Hamilton, W. J. Hemenway, R. Kellett, J. J. Merry, R. McConnell, J. A. Stevenson, Dr. W. H. Smith, Percy Simpson, S. H. Somersall, T. J. Tait, S. Wood, Joe Williams.—Total 24.

14.—CARTWRIGHT CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895. AFFILIATED 1896.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....HON. H. J. MACDONALD.
President.....JAS. GRAY.
1st Vice-President....A. MCKIBBEN.
2nd Vice-President...J. MASON.
Secretary-Treasurer..J. J. WILLIAMS.
Chaplain.....REV. A. N. MCQUARRIE.

Executive—L. H. Phillips, O. C. Davidson, Jas. Stevenson, Jas. Struthers, A. Hultman.

Representative Members—Thos. Black, Jas. Scroggie.

Honorary Members—O. O. Young, S. O. Middleton.

Regular Members—E. Bacon, C. Campbell, O. C. Davidson, Jas. Gray, A. Hultman, A McKibben, J. P. McKibben, J. Mooney, J. Mason, Rev. A. W. McQuarrie, L. H. Phillips, E. Preston, Jas. Stevenson, John Stevenson, Jas. Struthers, J. J. Williams.—Total 16.

15.—CRYSTAL CITY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897. AFFILIATED. 1897.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....HON. THOS. GREENWAY.
President.....P. A. YOUNG.
1st Vice-President....W. P. SPARLING.
2nd Vice-President...T. G. FINN.
Secretary.....H. H. GREENWAY.
Treasurer.....H. W. HETTLE.
Chaplain.....REV. G. F. MCCULLOCK.

Executive—H. W. Hettle, Jas. McNamee, J. F. Greenway, J. Orange, T. H. Argue.

Representative Members—W. P. Sparling, T. G. Finn.

Honorary Members—Thos. Greenway. Rev. J. A. Bowman,

Regular Members—R. Argue, T. H. Argue, H. Beavis, E. Ericson. E. T. Greenway, J. F. Greenway, H. H. Greenway, H. W. Hettle, E. M. Kerr, W. J. Kinley, H. J. Lauder, Jas. McNamee, H. S. McClung, U. Mutch, J. Orange, Geo. Smith, W. P. Sparling, D, Tisdale, P. A. Young.—Total 20.

16.—CYPRESS RIVER CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894. AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons ..... { N. BOYD, M.P. / GEO. STEELE, M.P.P.
President ..... A. E. KELLY.
Vice-President ..... W. CONNON.
Secretary-Treasurer.. W. N. DENIKE.

Executive—A. J. Manning, W. A. Cameron, J. Nation, Dr. Fife, Jas. Farquharson.

Representative Members—W. A. Cameron, Jas. McDole.

Honorary Members—Rev. W. Cook, Rev. James Hood, Jas. Connon, sr., Jas. Chewings.

Regular Members—C. E. Bastin, Jas. Connon, sr., W. Connon, T. Connon, W. Chewings, W. A. Cameron, W. N. Denike, Dr. Fife, Jas. Farquharson, W. Jeans, A. E. Kelly, Fred Lewis, Jas. McDole, D. D. McQueen, J. McComb, A. J. Manning, C. F. McGregor, Jas. Nation, W. Townsend, F. Verner.—Total 20.

17.—DAUPHIN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897. AFFILIATED 1897.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron ..... THEO. A. BURROWS, M.P.P.
President ..... G. L. IRWIN.
First Vice-President .. F. K. HERCHMER.
Second Vice-President. A. E. WILKES.
Secretary ..... D. MCKILLOP.
Treasurer ..... H. P. NICHOLSON.

Executive—D. Sutherland, Alex. Eagle, J. Mouat, W. C. Edgar, S. Geekie.

Representative Members—G. L. Irwin, F. K. Herchmer.

Honorary Members—Dr. Rutherford, M.P., Hon. Robt. Watson, T. A. Burrows, M.P.P.

Regular Members—W. C. Ami, C. H. Bowie, W. Blackader, Geo. Barker, A. L. Bond, J. Bryce, Dr. Bottomley, W. Bell, J. Bucwald, P. J. Beauchamp, Joseph Clark, P. H. Chipman, W. Carter, F. Chase, F. Day, Fred Davis, Alex. Eagle, W. C. Edgar, W. H. Eaton, S. Geckie, Dr. J. R. Gunne, Donald Gunne, J. S Hiam, Chas. Hoy, C. Hicks, Robt. Hunt, F. K. Herchmer, G. L. Irwin, M G. Jackson, M. J. Jones, W. J. Johnson, J. Johnstone, G. King, Robert Lilley, J. A. Maughan. M. C. Martin, J. Mouat, David McIntosh, E. E. McInistry, Peter MeNeill, T. McLean, A. J. McPherson, L. McTaggart, D. C. McKinnon, D. McArthur, R. McKenzie, M. McKenzie, Duncan McArthur, A. Y. McLean, J. B. McIntyre, Duncan McKillop, H. P. Nicholson, B. Nicholson, James Playford. W. B. Poucher, S. Rosborough, E. A. Ramsey, M. Rankin, J. Sumpton, D. Sutherland, A. H. F. Stelck, S. Silverstein, Geo. Shaw, R. I. Steen, R. Smith, C. F. Turner, J. Tidsberry, W. C. Turner, W. Wallace, A. E. Wilkes, T. Whitmore, A. Walker, E. Widmeyer, W. Whitmore, James Wait, T. Young—Total 76.

N.B.—This club is in default, having sent in no report at time of going to press.

18.—DELORAINE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1891. AFFILIATED 1891.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....C. A. YOUNG, M.P.P.
President.....W. A. MCKEE.
First Vice-President...C. E. GUTTERIDGE.
Second Vice-President.C. J. CLERIHUE.
Secretary-Treasurer....D. L. LIVINGSTONE.
Chaplain.....REV. PETER FISHER.

Executive—D. J. Wright, B. Steele, H. Montgomery, E. Dobson, M. A. Wilson.

Representative Members—C. A. Young, D. L. Livingstone.

Honorary Members—E. L. Drewry, Geo. Galt, J. G. Morgan, S. G. Emmanuel.

Regular Members—S. Armstrong, E. Baldwin, H. H. Buxton, N. Brownberger, C. J. Clerihue, W. E. Cowan, E. Dobson, A. J. Falconer, Wm. George, C. E. Gutteridge, N. H. Greenway, Chas. Hicks, H. Hill, P. F. Johnston, R. Johnston, J. S. Lochead, D. L. Livingstone, E. Maynard, G. McQueen, J. A. Mather, H. Montgomery, W. A. McKee, T. J. McGarvey, J. L. Nelson, G. S. Orde, Geo. Patterson, Geo. Perry, F. Rolston, D. S. Rolston, W. A. Rolston, O. C. Smith, B. Steele, D. J. Wright, M. A. Wilson, W. B. Williams, C. A. Young.—Total 36.

19.—DULUTH CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1890. AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....A. R. MACFARLANE.
President .....D. G. CUTLER.
Vice-President .....C. A. DUNCAN.
Secretary .....ALEX MACRAE.
Treasurer.....R. J. MACLEOD.
Chaplain.....REV. T. H. CLELLAND, D.D.

Executive—D. G. Cutler, C. A. Duncan, R. J. MacLeod, Alex. Macrae, A. H. Smith.

Representative Members—I. Pitblado, James McDiarmid, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—A. R. Macfarlane, W. Ayers, I. Pitblado, Jas. McDiarmid.

Regular Members—M. H. Alworth, Ward Ames, Ward Ames, Jr., P. S. Anneke, C. R. Ash, W. A. Ashley, F. A. Brewer, Geo. G. Barnum, D. R. Black, E. N. Bradley, Ralph D. Bradley, Walter D. Brewer, T. H. Clelland, J. E. Caslin, W. A. Chapman, G. J. Carpenter, L. D. Campbell, D. G. Cutler, F. A. Currier, W. H. Denham, R. H. Draper,

C. A. Duncan, D. A. Duncan, W. B. Dunlop, G. G. Dickerman, F. W. Eva, R. A. Eva, T. J. C. Fogg, E. A. Forsyth, August Fitger, A. W. Frick, M. J. Forbes, Thos. Gibson, C. H. Graves, Alex. Guthrie, R. D. Haig, H. C. Harding, F. W. Heimick, L. P. Hall, Jas. T. Hickman, M. C. Holahan, Jas. C. Hunter, H. Hurdon, G. G. Hartley, Alfred Jacques, E. R. Jacobi, Stephen H. Jones, F. R. Kennedy, L. M. Larson, Chas. F. Leland, F. E. Lindahl, S. P. Long, Chas. J. McBride, John F. McCarthy, Chas. F. McDonald. Alex. McDougall, J. N. McKindley, M. A. McLennan. W. L. McLennan, S. A. McPhail, W. J. McCalie, Geo. F. MacKenzie, R. J. MacLeod, D. MacLeod, Alex. McCrae, H. S. Mahon, W. E. Magner, A. M. Marshall, L. B. Manley, Brewer Mattocks, Jr., F. J. Matthews, John Miller, D. Morrison, D. M. Morrison, Jack Miles, Alex. Milne, W. S. Moore, W. D. Newcomb, C. O'Flynn, F. W. Parsons, E. S. Palmer, F. A. Patrick, C. W. Peterson, Fred A. Pierce, John T. Pugh, James Robertson, Wm. E. Richardson, Geo. Rupley, S. L. Reichert, Wm. C. Sargent, W. A. Scott, A. W. Scott, Wm Schupp, Alex. R. Sinclair, W. B. Silvey, Paul Sharvey, A. H. Smith, Wm. C. Sherwood, D. W. Stocking, J. K. Stone, F. W. Sullivan, Geo. H. Spencer, Geo. Spencer, H. A. Starkey, John C. Swan, A. D. Thomson, M. A. Thomson, A. B. Thomas, Geo. K. Taylor, J. A. Todd, E. P. Towne, C. H. Thornton, J. H. Upsham, Jr., J. A. Watterworth, C. F. West, C. J. West, R. R. Wills, Geo. W. Welles, F. H. White, A. B. Wolvin, C. B. Woodruff, John G. Williams, F. H. White, Wm. White.—Total 124.

20.—DUNRAE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1900. AFFILIATED 1900.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....HON. F. M. YOUNG.
President.....ADAM DUNLOP.
Vice-President.....JAS. MCNAUGHTON.
Secretarr-Treasurer.....G. F. LANG.
Chaplain.....REV. A. MCKENZIE.

Executive—R. Dunlop, A. McIvor, Dr. Edmison, W. H. Lawlor.

Representative Members—A. Dunlop, J. McNaughton.

Regular Members—A. W. Bissett, Alex. Bissett, Adam Dunlop, A Dunlop, Robt. Dunlop, Dr. Edmison, John Graham, G. F. Lang, W. H. Lawlor, W. D. MacKay, Alex. McIvor, A. McArthur, J. McNaughton, Geo. Rea, Wm. Seeback, D. D. Young, B. F. Wilkie.—Total 17.

21.—EDMONTON CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ....M. McCAULEY, M.L.A.
President. . ..... W. G. IBBOTSON.
1st Vice-President ...J. B. MERCER.
2nd Vice-President...G. J. BRYAN.
Secretary-Treasurer ...A. C. FRASER.
Chaplain... .....REV. D. G. MCQUEEN.

Executive—J. C. Dowsett, Wm. Richardson, K. W. Mackenzie, A. C. Harrison, J. H. Johnson.

Representative Members—A. Macdonald, John McKechnie of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—T. A. Anderson, N. C. Garson, A. Macdonald, John McKechnie, T. Johnston, G. F. Galt, C. C. Chipman, Jas. Lauder, Rev. D. G. McQueen.

Regular Members—H. Astley, G. F. Bryan, H. W. Campbell, A. B. Cushing, J. C. Dowse, T. S. W. Edmiston, A. C. Fraser, D. Fulton, A. H. Goodwin, J. D. Green, A. G. Harrison, J. R. Harper, H, A. Harwood, Chas. Hilker, W. T. Henry, W. G. Ibbotson, A. E. Jackson, S. H. Johnson, R. C. Jardine, St. Geo. Jellett, G. J. Kinnaird, J. G. Kelly, T. G. Lauder, S. A. LaRue, D. S. Lloyd, P. E. Lessard, J. B. Mercer, K. W. McKenzie, F. E. Maroney, H. Moller, J. H. Morris, C. W. Mathers, Jas. McDonald, R. McIntyre, R. McIntosh, A. S. McKelvie, W. McKay, H. McJannett, M. McCauley, A. E. Pattison, T. E. Perrett, Wm. Ramsay, E. Raymer, Wm. Richardson, J. A. Stovel, Wm. Short, R. Secord, C. W. Sutten.—Total 48.

22.—ELKHORN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1892. AFFILIATED 1893.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron.....W. J. KENNEDY, M.P.P.
Honorary President..G. R. RODGERS,
President ....R. DEW. WALLER.
1st Vice-President .. .J. CANTY.
2nd Vice-President .. G. SILVESTER.
Secretary-Treasurer ..R. W. CRAIG.
Chaplain.....,REV. W. MILLER,

Executive—C. F. Travis, J. Canty, Dr. Goodman, W.M. Cushing, A. E. Wilson.

Representative Members—W. F. Payne, of Winnipeg, F. W. Clingan.

Honorary Members—W. J. Kennedy, M.P.P., J. F. Frame, J. Broadley, Rev, J. Hood.

Regular Members—H. Bailey, W. T. Clark, R. W. Craig, W. M. Cushing, John Canty, W. Dixon, Dr. Goodwin, M. Kersey, J. H. Miller, Rev. W. Millar, Geo. T. Rodgers, Geo. Silvester, C. F. Travis, R. DeW. Waller, John Williamson, A. E. Wilson.—Total 16.

N.B.—This club is in default, having sent in no report at time of going to press.

23.—FORT FRANCES CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1899. AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons ..... A. E. DYMENT, M.P.; JAMES CONMEE, M.P.P.
President ..... W. A. BAKER.
1st Vice-President .....J. C. SHEPHERD.
2nd Vice-President ....WM. FLOYD.
Secretary-Treasurer ...D. J. GILLON.
Chaplain .....REV. C. J. HOLLANDS.

Executive—Jas. Paul, J. Perry, J. A. Smith.

Representative Members—Jas. Paul, H. J. F. Sissons.

Honorary Members—A. E. Dyment, M.P., Jas. Conmee, M.P.P., Geo. Drewry, G. F. Bryan, J. G. Scott.

Regular Members—W. A. Baker, J. Baker, J. A. Breckon, W. Bishop, A. F. Cline, W. J. Clark, L. Christie, H. H. Dawson, Wm. Floyd, D. G. Gillon, C. J. Hollands, E. Lyons, R. J. F. Marsh, N. Miller, W. Neal, J. A. Osborne, J. Perry, Jas. Paul, J. S. Rea, D. Robertson, J. A. Smith, J. C. Shepherd, H. J. F. Sissons, F. Warner, J. P. Wright. —Total 22.

24.—FORT QU'APPELLE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894. AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons ..... { ARCHIBALD MCDONALD. F. S. PROCTOR. R. S. LAKE.
President ..... J. M. BOYLES.
Vice-President ..... N. FOSTER.
Secretary-Treasurer ... AUBREY ROOKE.
Chaplain ..... REV. J. LAING.

Executive—J. Dillon, A. D. Stewart, H. H. Hayward, D. H. McDonald.

Representative Members—D. H. McDonald, C. Fetherstonhaugh.

Honorary Members—W. Heubach, Major McGibbon, W. Graham, S. Brice, T. Baxter, J. Mitchell.

Regular Members—J. M. Boyles, C. Campbell, E. Clarke, J. Dillon, E. Foster, N. Foster, C. Fetherstonhaugh, Dr. Hall, H. H. Hayward, W. Leader, W. McDonald, D. H. McDonald, J. McLellan, T. McIlquham, A. Porter, A. Rooke, A. D. Stewart, R. Williams, G. Winters, J. Woods. —Total 20.

25.—FORT WILLIAM CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1891. AFFILIATED 1891.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... J. T. GORDON, Winnipeg.
President ..... C. H. JACKSON.
1st Vice-President .... JAS. MCRANOR.
2nd Vice-President ... A. H. BROWN.
Secretary ..... J. J. WELLS.
Treasurer ..... E. R. WAYLAND.
Chaplain ..... REV. W. L. H. ROWAND.

Executive—E. J. Rochon, A. H. Dale, F. Jones, W. C. Little, T. E. Dean.

Representative Members—A. J. Gorrie, H. G. Hanna, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—A. E. Ogilvie, C. W. Jarvis.

Regular Members—A. H. Brown, M. H. Braden, E. C. Currie, T. E. Dean, A. H. Dale, J. A. Eoll, W. H. Griffith, D. C. Graham, A. W. Hodgson, Geo. Houston, F. S. Jones, C. H. Jackson, Thos. Johnson, John King, W. C. Lillie, W. W. Muirhead, F. J. Magee, F. R. Morris, D. M. Mitchell, D. J. McSweyn, D. McKellar, P. McKellar, J. McClure, J. McRanor, D. McKenzie, G. McEdwards, F. I. O'Hagan, J. G. Robertson, E. J. Rochon, J. S. Rutledge, T. E. Rutledge, E. S. Rutledge, R. C. Steven, W. H. Smith, A. D. Sutherland, W. H. Whalen, J. J. Wells, W. Western, E. R. Wayland, E. D. Tennant.—Total 40.

26.—GLADSTONE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893. AFFILIATED 1893.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron ..... HON. HUGH J. MACDONALD.
Honorary President... D. SMITH.
President ..... B. WILLISCROFT.
First Vice-President... H. J. PEARSON.
Second Vice-President . R. JACOB.
Secretary-Treasurer.... J. K. HALL.
Chaplain ..... REV. J. E. MUNRO.

Executive—Dr. Armstrong, D. A. MacLean, C. Knox, D. Smith, S. Williscroft, R. McCaskill, W. Hembroff.

Representative Members—T. L. Morton, M. P. P., Dr. Armstrong.

Honorary Members—Hon. Hugh J. Macdonald, Hon. Thos. Greenway, Rev. J. E. Munro.

Regular Members—Dr. Armstrong, A. T. Andrews, W. S. Bailey, Thos. Cory, W. Hembroff, J. K. Hall, R. Jacob, C. Knox, John S. Logie, T. L. Morton, R. McCaskill, M. McMillan, James McRae, D. A. McLean, H. J. Pearson, D. Smith, S. Schooley, B. Williscroft, S. B. Williscroft, J. W. Woolfe—Total 20.

27.—GLENBORO CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894. AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....GEO. STEELE, M.P.P.
Patroness .....MRS. W. NEVINS.
President ... .W. NEVINS.
First Vice-President..J. W. CARTMELL.
Second Vice-President.J. A. SMITH.
Secretary-Treasurer..F. H. MITCHELL.
Chaplain ....REV. M. CRUIKSHANKS.

Executive—W. Noble, A. Doig, J. W. Cochrane.

Representative Members—Jas. Duncan, J. W. Cochrane.

Honorary Members—J. G. Rutherford, Hon. F. M. Young, Rev. M. Cruickshanks.

Regular Members—Fred Axford, W. K. Balfour, J. W. Cartmell, J. W. Cochrane, E. R. Connell, Jas. Duncan, Alf Doig, Andrew Doig, R. Doig, Ed. Griffith, W. Lyall, R. Milner, F. H. Mitchell, R. McKnight, W. Nevins, W. Noble, J. J. Smeaton, David Steele, R. Steele, J. A. Smith—Total 20.

28.—GOLDEN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894. AFFILIATED 1894.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron..... .....A. E. CROSS.
President..... .....J. G. ULLOCK.
1st Vice-President. ...J. E. GRIFFITH.
2nd Vice-President....W. MELLISH.
Secretary-Treasurer..H. G. PARSON.
Chaplain..... .....REV. J. A. HENDERSON.

Executive—C. A. Warren, W. B. Robertson, J. T. Gibb, C. H. Parson, J. Lamontagne.

Representative Members—T. Kelly, W. Georgeson, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—J. Walker, E. E. Vincent, J. Smart, G. K. Leeson.

Regular Members—W. Alexander, F. P. Armstrong, Hon. F. W. Aylmer. F. H. Bacon, G. H. Brock, M. Dainard, L. H. Estelle, J. T. Gibb, J. E. Griffith, Jas. Henderson, W. L. Houston, R. Hughes, T. King, G. Knowlton, J. Lamontagne, G. B. McDermott, W. McNeish, W. G. Mitchell-Innes, T. O'Brien, C. H. Parson, H. G. Parson, R. W. Patmore, J. Pinkham, W. B. Robertson, R. G. Robinson, A. F. Smith, R. A. Stalker, J. C. Tom, J. G. Ullock, T. Walker, C. A. Warren, J. E. Wrenn.—Total 32.

29.—GRENFELL CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895. AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons	R. S. LAKE.
	C. R. TRYON.
	T. A. SKILLITER.
President	C. J. ROSBOROUGH.
1st Vice-President	F. W. CHISHOLM.
2nd Vice-President	P. TEMPLE.
Secretary-Treasurer	J. MCLEOD.
Chaplain	F. M. MARSHALL.

Executive—R. A. Copeland, J. McJanet, J. W. Jones, J. P. Brittan, R. O'Callaghan.

Representative Members—J. Love, R. J. Howden, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—R. S. Lake, John Love, C. R. Tryon, T. A. Skilliter.

Regular Members—J. P. Brittan, J. W. Brown, J. Braithwaite, H. Coy, C. G. Chisholm, F. W. Chisholm, R. A. Copeland, J. S. Dickson, J. W. Emprey, F. W. Emprey, Dr. G. Eliot, W. Greenleese, T. Gabel, J. Hutcheson, C. R. Hegan, E. Hollinger, J. W. Jones, R. Laidlaw, H. Lilly, J. Magnuson, Rev. F. Marshall, J. M. McDonald, J. McJanet, J. McLeod, D. J. McDonald, D. McEwen, J. Nicholls, R. O'Callaghan, G. Parley, G. Powell, B. R, Richardson, C. J. Rosborough, E. H. Thompson, P. Temple. F. Ward, C. Weldon, B. Walters.—Total 37.

30.—GRETNA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1900. AFFILIATED 1900.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... E. PENNER, ESQ.
President ..... ENOCH WINKLER.
First Vice-President.. J. D. TOMKINS.
Second Vice-President. ROBT. CHAMBERS.
Secretary-Treasurer.. GODFREY COBLENTZ.
Chaplain ..... REV. MR. STEVENSON.

Executive—T. J. Mathers, H. Ritz, L. Williams, G. B. Miller, J. Ritz.

Representative Members—Dr. McKenty, Otto Ritz.

Honorary Members—E. Penner, Rev. Mr. Stevenson, H. Ritz.

Regular Members—D. T. Ashley, Robt. Chambers, G. Coblentz, W. Drone, P. J. Freisen, H. Hellofs, E. G. Johnson, W. Juehlfs, T. J. Mathers, Dr. McKenty, G. B. Miller, O. Ritz, H. Ritz, J. D. Tomkins, L. Williams, E. Winkler. —Total 16.

31.—HAMIOTA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896. AFFILIATED 1896.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron..... F. J. BOULTON.
Honorary President.. C. H. GREENSHAW.
President ..... WM. FERGUSON.
1st Vice-President .. .WM. THOMSON.
Secretary-Treasurer ..M. B. JACKSON.

Executive—Geo. Elliot, G. S. Anderson, Wm. Smith.

Representative Members—Wm. Ferguson. Wm. Chambers.

Honorary Members—F. J. Boulton, H. Anman.

Regular Members—G. S. Anderson, J. Anderson, G. A. Basler, A. Bulkwill, F. J. Boulton, Geo. Elliot, A. Eby, A. Forsyth, W. Ferguson, J. Gibbs, C. H. Greenshaw, J. Houck, R. Inman, M. B. Jackson, W. Johnstone, A. Lawson, G. Lorimer, H. Marshall, H. Milne, J. A. Ross, Wm. Smith, C. A. Steele, Wm. Thomson, W. Whyte.—Total 24.

32.—HARTNEY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896. AFFILIATED. 1896.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....HON. CLIFFORD SIFTON.
President.....F. WOODHULL.
Vice-President.....JOHN MANSON.
Secretary-Treasurer..J. W. HUNTER.

Executive—President, Vice-President, Secretary-Treasurer, J. C. Callander.

Representative Members—F. Woodhull, H. Perrin.

Honorary Members—J. D. Cameron, Joseph Young, Hon. Clifford Sifton.

Regular Members—J. D. Callander, A. E. Fry, E. Hornibrook, J. W. Hunter, S. S. Johnstone, J. Manson, Jas. McArthur, A. McDonald, H. Perrin, C. Redpath, O. M. Shore, F. Woodhull.—Total 12.

33.—HOLLAND CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893. AFFILIATED 1893

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....N. BOYD, M.P.
President.....JOHN COLLISON.
1st Vice-President...E. SLATER.
2nd Vice-President...R. MCARTHUR.
Secretary-Treasurer...F. H. DAGG.
Chaplain.....REV. MR. SCARLETT.

Executive—H. J. McLean, P. Sinclair, E. Mawhinney, N. McIvor, T. H. McVicar.

Representative Members—W. R. Ross, John Moir.

Honorary Members—H. J. Mcdonald, Geo. Steele, M.P.P , Jos. F. Holland. Rev. John Wells, Rev. W. Clarke.

Regular Members—W. Berry. D. W. Banks, D. R. Bruce, Rev. W. Clarke, J. Collison, C. J. Crawley, F. H. Dagg, A. Edwards, W. Fairfax, Dr. Latimer, E. Mawhinney, Dr. Morrison, John Moir, R. McArthur, A. McKay, H. J. McLean, C. McLean, N. McIvor, T. H. McVicar, H. L. Rixon, W. R. Ross, E. Slater, R. Sinclair.—Total 31.

34.—INDIAN HEAD CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .. ..ANGUS MCKAY.
Patroness .....MRS. ANGUS MCKAY.
President .....T. E. DONNELLY.
1st Vice-President .....JOHN HUNTER.
2nd Vice-President ....J. A. MCCAUL.
Secretary-Treasurer..H. P. GARDNER.
Chaplain.....REV. T. MCAFFEE.

Executive—T. H. Bunting, W. R. Boyd, J. A. McCaul.

Representative Members—S. R. Edwards, John Hunter.

Regular Members—W. R. Boyd, T. Benson, Jas. Brown, T. H. Bunting, Wm. Cantelon, Jas. Conn, G. S. Davidson, T. E. Donnelly, J. Dundas, S. R. Edwards, D. Ewart, H. P. Gardner, E. V. Gerry, G. C. Green, A. Hastings, J. Hunter, K. Hunter, N. Meade, A. McKay, J. McLeod, J. B. Patterson, Geo. Thompson, E. Williamson, Z. Zimmerman, W. H. Wilson.—Total 25.

35.—KEEWATIN—LAKE OF THE WOODS CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron ....JOHN MATHER.
President .....DR. W. LECLERC.
Vice-President .....H. W. ECHLIN.
Secretary-Treasurer..JOHN HOOD.
Chaplain..... .REV. J. L. SMALL.

Executive—John Walls, R. A. Mather, W. J. McAdam, R. H. Gilchrist.

Representative Members—R. A. Mather, G. W. Murray, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—John Mather, G. W. Murray, Rev. J. L. Small.

Regular Members—G. Armstrong, Geo. Baldson, T. J. Cherry, W. J. Craig, H. W. Echlin, R. H. Gilchrist, J. Glenn, A. J. Holmes, John Hood, Dr. W. LeClerc, A. Lauder, Wm. Lyon, C. Lewis, R. A. Mather, L. R. Mackey, W. J. McAdam, J. McPherson, J. A. McCowan, A. Neill, B. Rochon, W. Richmond, H. Sutherland, F. Travis, C. Travis, John Walls.—Total 25.

36.—KILLARNEY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896. AFFILIATED 1897.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron .....GEO. LAWRENCE, M.P.P.
President .....J. W. SMAILL.
First Vice-President ..JAS. BALDWIN.
Second Vice-President.F. CURRY.
Secretary .....DR. ALEXANDER.
Treasurer .....REV. M. P. FLOYD.

Executive—H. S. Irwin, T. Buck, G. Rigby, A. G. Hay, Dr. Whyte.

Representative Members—Geo. Lawrence, M.P.P., Senator F. M. Young.

Honorary Members—Hon. F. M. Young, Thos. Greenway, Geo. Lawrence, M.P.P,

Regular Members—Dr. Alexander, T. Buck, W. W. Coleman, Wm. Cooney, F. Curry, J. Daly, R. Daly, R. R. Earle, Rev. M. P. Floyd, W. Hopkins, H. S. Irwin, A. G, Hay, J. Knox, Geo. Lawrence, T. Liddle, A. Leitch, R. Malone, M. Macklem, Wm. McNamee, R. Oliver, O. G. Rutledge, A. H, Stillwell, J. W. Smaill, Geo. Treleaven, Dr. Whyte, David White, F. Squair, F. M. Young.—Total 28.

37.—LETHBRIDGE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1887. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....P. L. NAISMITH.
President.....T. F. KIRKHAM.
Vice-President.....JOHN KENNY.
Secretary-Treasurer.....W. LAURIE.
Chaplain.....REV. C. MCKILLOP.

Executive—A. Eastin, E. C. Pardee, W, Scott, L. G. DeVeber, J. H. Fleetwood.

Representative Members—Thos. Johnson, E. G. Conklin, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—E. T. Galt, W. D. Barclay, Thos. Johnson, A. M. Stowe, Jas. Scroggie, L. B. Latimer.

Regular Members—C. J. Atkinson, T. M. Burnett, G. Burnett, H. M. Casey, L. G. DeVeber, James Duff, J. H. Fleetwood, W. Henderson, G. H. Johnstone, R. W. Johnstone, T. F. Kirkham, John Kenny, A. E. Keyes, W. Laurie, W. H Morris, L. N. McEwen, T. McNab, H. McBeth, James McCaig, P. L. Naismith, W. Oliver, E. C. Pardee, A. Pirie, G. W. Robinson, W. Scott, H. Scott, R. Scott, A. Scott, Thos. Scott, Alex. Scott, John Scott, C. D. Simpson.—Total 32.

38. LUMSDEN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1900. AFFILIATED 1901.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....ANDREW BLAIR.
President.....DR. ANDERSON.
1st Vice-President.....ALEX. SIMMONS.
2nd Vice-President.....WM. BINNING.
Secretary-Treasurer.....BENJ. MORTON.
Chaplain.....REV. W. P. ADAM.

Executive—A. S. Balfour, Q. Pettigrew, Douglas Taylor, N. A. Burrows, J. Hewitson.

Representative Members—Dr. Anderson, B. Morton,

Regular Members—Norman W. Anderson, D. M. Balfour, A. S. Balfour, Andrew Blair, H. Browne, Wm. Binning, N. A. Burrows, F. G. Carss, John Hewitson, Samuel Mathieson, B. Morton, J. G. Mutch, R. J. McBeth, Q. Pettigrew, Alex. Simmons, Douglas Taylor, H. S. Woodward.—Total 17.

39.—MACLEOD CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons ..... LORD STRATHCONA. C. C. CHIPMAN. F. W. G. HAULTAIN, M.L.A.
Honorary President...JOS. MCFARLAND.
President .....T. H. STEDMAN.
1st Vice-President....R. G. MACDONNELL.
2nd Vice-President...J. A. STRUTHERS.
Secretary-Treasurer....D. N. MCLEAN.
Chaplain .....REV. J. W. DICKENSON.

Executive—C. C. Ives, M. C. McLean, J. Bruce, D. Anderson, C. H. Baker.

Representative Members—J. A. Struthers, T. H. Whiting.

Regular Members—D. Anderson, C. H. Baker, J. Bruce, R. B. Barnes, G. I. Beer, I. A. Cowdry. D. J. Campbell, F. Clarke, W. G. V. Forbes, D. J. Green, W. H. Gardiner, G. C. Ives, W. H. Irwin, G. A. Kennedy, Geo. McFarquhar, M. C. McLean, R. G. Macdonnell, D. N. McLean, J. Nixon, A. Stevenson, J. A. Struthers, T. H. Stedman, T. H. Whiting, R. Young.—Total 24.

40.—MANITOU CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1890. AFFILIATED 1890.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....HON. ROBERT ROGERS.
President .....GEO. W. ULLYOT.
Vice-President.... ...JOHN WOOTTON.
Secretary-Treasurer ...G. F. BRADLEY.
Chaplain .....REV. T. BEVERIDGE.

Executive—G. A. Alexander, W. Chalmers, W. F. Ellis.

Representative Members—John Wootton, Wm. Chalmers

Honorary Members—R. L. Richardson, M.P., R. Ironside, D. Donaldson, Rev. Wm. Caven, Rev. T. Beveridge.

Regular Members—G. A. Alexander, T. W. Alexander, Chas. Anderson, J. J. Anderson, T. G. Atkinson, A. J. Bradley, G. F. Bradley, E. Burgess, F. Cassin, Brook A. Caven, James Caven, Wm. Chalmers, R. J. Chalmers, Dr. H. G. Cook, John L. Courtice, S. Cruthers, W. F. Ellis, A. Findlay, Ira Law, R. W. McClung, Robt. Owens, W. A. Parker, S. E. Riggs, Wilber Ross, W. R. Shields, T. E. Shore, J. W. Smith, R. H. Spedding, Geo. W. Ullyot, Jas. Waldie, Wm. Weightman, John Wootton.—Total 33.

41.—MELITA CLUB.

Patron ..... A. T. BRODERICK.
President..... J. J. ANDERSON.
Vice-President... .... GEO. A. BELL.
Secretary..... .... CHAS. W. ST. JOHN.
Treasurer ..... JAMES F. HAY.
Chaplain..... REV. W. MCKAY OMAND.

Executive—W. Graham, Geo. A. Bell, J. J. Anderson, Jas. F. Hay.

ORGANIZED 1891. AFFILIATED 1891.

OFFICERS 1898-1899.

Representative Members—A. W. Law, of Winnipeg, A. Brundrit.

Honorary Members—A. W. Law, of Winnipeg, and A. M. Campbell, M.P.P.

Regular Members—J. J. Anderson, G. A. Bell, A. T. Broderick, D. Brundrit, J. L. Campbell, M. Cameron, G. L. Dodds, J. F. Hay, Geo. Johnston, Rev. W. McKay Ormand, T. B. Perry, P. Perry, J. S. Rutherford, C. W. St. John, N. Taylor, J. H. Urie.—Total 16.

N.B.—This club is in default for two years.

42.—MIAMI CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....GEO. F. GALT, ESQ.
President .....A. N. SHAW.
1st Vice-President....JOSEPH LYONS.
2nd Vice-President...R. MUNRO.
Secretary-Treasurer..B. C. BUNDY.
Chaplain.....REV. HUGH MCINTYRE.

Executive—Thos. Reeves, E. McCulloch, W. Ferris, W. Thompson, W. Umphrey.

Representative Members—J. H. Turnbull, G. F. Bryan, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—Geo. F. Galt, J. H. Turnbull, G.F. Bryan.

Regular Members—C. B. Bundy, W. H. Campbell, W. Ferris, Jos. Hewson, James Johnston, A. C. Kerr, Joseph Lyons, E. McCulloch, R. Munro, Geo. Mutton, Thos. Reeves, Dr. A. L. Shanks, A. N. Shaw, B. J. Smith, W. Thompson, W. Umphrey.—Total 16.

43.—MINE CENTRE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... HON. GEO. E. FOSTER.
President.. .....W. A. PRESTON.
1st Vice-President....D. C. MCKENZIE.
2nd Vice-President....LOUIS HAMEL.
Secretary-Treasurer..H. L. CRUSO.
Chaplain .....REV. JAMES H. REED.

Executive—J. L. McKenzie, W. C. Taylor, A. W. B. Whitely, Ed. Randolph, E. R. Douglass.

Representative Members—G. A. Elliott, C. B. Deacon, Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—R. H. Flaherty, Wm Blackwood, Geo. F. Bryan, of Winnipeg.

Regular Members—G. W. Armour, P. Connolly, H. L. Cruso, E. R. Douglas, L. Hamel, J. Drummond, J. L. Mackenzie, D. C. Mackenzie, D. McGregor, H. C. Percival, T. Prideaux, W. A. Preston, Ed. Randolph, O. B. Robinson, R. Routledge, D. C. Taylor, A. W. B. Whitely, H. H. Wood. —Total 18.

44.—MINNEDOSA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1894. AFFILIATED 1894.

OFFICERS 1900-1901

Patron ..... B. A. ST. JOHN.
President .....JOSEPH BURGESS.
Vice-President .....A. W. SHAW.
Secretary-Treasurer ..G. A. GRIERSON.

Executive—Wm. Drummond, T. H. Beddome, Geo. Bolton, E. O. Dennison, A. E. Cooke.

Representative Members—R. H. Myers, M.P.P., H. J. Erb, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—Dr. Roche, M.P., R H. Myers, M.P.P., James Leslie, H. J. Erb.

Regular Members—B. Beddome, T. H. Beddome, G. Bolton, J. Burgess, E. O. Dennison, Wm. Drummond, G. A. Grierson, Robt. Gugin, T. D. Halpenny, F. H. Hole, W. Hunter, P. McElmoyle, H. McFetridge, John Menzies, James Murphy, R. H. Myers, D. McLennan, A. W. Shaw, W. H. Sparling, W. A. Smith, J. W. Thompson.—Total 21.

45.—MOOSEJAW CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895. AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons ..... { N. F. DAVIN. / HON. J. H. ROSS. / A. SMITH.
President .....J. H. BUNNELL.
First Vice-President ..G. K. SMITH.
Second Vice-President.H. WHITMORE.
Secretary-Treasurer....S. B. SANDERS.
Chaplain .....O. DARWIN.

Executive—W. B. Willoughby, A. Hitchcock, S. Green, H. Ferguson, J. Rutherford.

Representative Members—O. Hitchcock, G. K. Smith.

Regular Members—G. M. Annable, Wm. Baker, Wm. Baylis, J. E. Battell, H. L. Bowyer, J. H. Bunnell, A. Brechin, B. B. Carter, F. Colbourne, G. Crapper, J. A. Creigh, C. D. Fisher, John Franks, H. Gillespie, S. Green, R. Green, F. Grobb, O. Hitchcock, J. D. Kern, E. C. Matthews, A. McDonald, J. A. McIntyre, A. Montgomery, F. Oakley, G. Perry, T. H. Porter, S. B. Sanders, G. K. Smith, W. B. Willoughby, H. Whitmore.—Total 30.

46.—MOOSOMIN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1890. AFFILIATED 1890.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patrons ..... { HON. C. SIFTON, M.P. / J. M. DOUGLAS, M.P.
President ..... O. NEFF.
Vice-President ..... A. T. HENDERSON.
Secretary Treasurer.. F. H. POTTS.

Executive—A. E. Christie, T. D. Cavanagh, E. James, O. Neff, A. T. Henderson, F. H. Potts, F. G. Lewin, T. Grayson.

Representative Members—E. James, A. H. Smith.

Honorary Members—Hon. Clifford Sifton, M.P., J. M. Douglas, M.P.

Regular Members—G. B. Anderson, A. F. Andrews, C. L. Bown, Geo. Campbell, T. D. Cavanagh, A. E. Christie, J. T. Cooke, Dr. Carter, J. Endicott, A. T. Fuller, Thomas Grayson, J. Gibson. Dr. Harris, Geo. T. Hay, A. T. Henderson, D. Hewgill, J. Hewgill, H. Holden, E. James, A. O. Jarrett, J. Kidd, F. G. Lewin, J. F. Lindsay, W. Miller, Wm. Mitten, D. McConnachie, J. McKenzie, R. D. McNaughton, Colin McLean, Z. McCallum, S. Narovlansky, O. Neff, K. A. Price, F. H. Potts, R. Reid, F. Rice, Dr. A. J. Rutledge, A. H. Smith, A. S. Smith, W. H. Smith, R. Stewart, Chas. Wolfe, J. F. Wogg.—Total 43.

47.—MORDEN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1892. AFFILIATED 1892.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron..... HON. HUGH J. McDONALD.
President.....D. N. McMILLAN.
Vice-President.....J. T. ACHESON.
Secretary-Treasurer..A. A. HOBKIRK.
Chaplain.....REV. M. C. RUMBALL.

Executive—P. Livingstone, A. Cruickshanks, G. Sinclair, J. Porter, J. A. Hobbs.

Representative Members—C. R. Dunsford, Judge Locke. Hon. Thos. Greenway, H. P. Hansen, Rev. Dean O'Meara.

Regular Members—J. T. Acheson, J. Andrew, J. Blair, W. R. Black, R. Bryans, S. Bennett, W. Busche, W. Cochrane, T. Conner, F. Cowie, W. Conner, Jr., W. Collins, T. S. Coppinger, Wm. Conner, Jas. Conner, S. Cochrane, A. Cruickshanks, J. W. Driver, C. Dry, J. Dunsford, R. Forrest, B. Fraser, A. A. Hobkirk, W. Hewitt, J. A. Hobbs, J. Kennedy, D. Kilgour, J. J. Lane, P. Livingstone, Jr., C. Locke, P. Livingstone, A. McLeod, J. Means, J. McConnell, D. McVicar, W. F. Morden, L. McKay, D. N. McMillan, D. McPherson, M. Oke, John Porter, S. J. Pukel, A. Pukel, Alan Pukel, G. Pukel, Dr. Parr, T. Riordan, G. Ruddell, T. Schmidt, J. Shaw, Dr. Sharpe, Jas. Stirton, J. K. Smith, S. Scott, Wm. Smith, G. Sinclair, A. M. Stewart, B. Stirton, L. Somers, F. A. Wilson, A. Wilton, W. Youngblude.—Total 63.

48.—MORRIS CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1899. AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron..... ...HON. COLIN CAMPBELL.
President.....H. R. WHITWORTH.
Vice-President.... ...A. T. SMITH.
Secretary-Treasurer..A. A. BALLARD.

Executive—R. Cummings, A. Reid, J. P. Dryden, F. Peebles, J. Boyle.

Representative Members—A. T. Smith, Jas. Hackney.

Regular Members—A. A. Ballard, Jas. Boyle, R. Cummings, A. Chisholm, Jas. Hackney, J. Hulton, A. Hughes, J. Kastner, P. Kastner, M. Lawrie, Rev. J. Muldrew, J. McWreath, F. Mackenzie, D. McTavish, F. Peebles, D. Ross, A. Rodman, A. Reid, R. Spence, A. T. Smith, D. M. Ure, B. R. Whitworth.—Total 22.

49.—NAPINKA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897. AFFILIATED 1897.

OFFICERS 1898-1899.

Patron... .....HON. CLIFFORD SIFTON.
President ..... J. A. GAUDIN.
Vice-President.... ...J. T. NEWBERRY.
Secretary-Treasurer...DR. W. W. BRIDE.

Executive—President, Vice-President, Secretary, D. Morrison, Major Cates, J. Landers.

Representative Members—S. McFetridge, J. Landers.

Honorary Member—Hon. Clifford Sifton.

Regular Members—W. H. Bolton, J. G. Blackie, W. W. Bride, Rufus Cates, F. Crowell, W. H. Dandy, W. F. Forbes, T. W. Graham, J. A. Gaudin, I. E. Gaudin, B. Hallonquist, H. V. Hicks, Geo. W. Hicks, James Hicks, A. W. Joseph, Thos. Livesley, D. G. Morrison, D. McArthur, S. McFetridge, J. T. Newberry, C. W. Prentice, A. E. Slater, John Temple, H. Trumpour.

N.B.—This club is in default, having sent in no report at time of going to press.

50.—NEEPAWA.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ....HON. J. A. DAVIDSON.
President .....J. H. HOWDEN.
1st Vice-President....J. BROWN.
2nd Vice-President...J. R. GILBERT.
Secretary-Treasurer..G. RICHARDSON.
Chaplain .....D. HAMILTON.

Executive—P. B. Hazleton, R. Winning, J. A. Barr, F. Rolph.

Representative Members—A. Dunlop, A. McConaghy.

Honorary Members—Dr. Rutherford, W. R. Baker, T. McCaffrey.

Regular Members—J. A. Barr, B. W. Bolton, J. Brown, H. C. Davidson, G. A. Dinwoody, A. Dunlop, D. Hamilton, J. R. Gilbert, P. B. Hazleton, C. W. Herrill, J. H. Howden, J. Kerr, A. E. Kellington, Dr. Leech, J. Matheson, J. Mills, A. McConaghy, Dr. McRae, Jas. McDonald, Dr. Poole, Jas. Ralph, F. Ralph, G. Richardson, W. Rutledge, E. Ricksberry, W. R. Saults, G. Vance, J. Wemyss, R. Winning, W. Young.—Total 30.

51.—NINGA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1899. AFFILIATED 1900.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... HON. F. M. YOUNG.
President ..... W. P. LANDON.
First Vice-President... JAMES MILLER.
Second Vice-President .R. JOHNSTON.
Secretary-Treasurer.... GEO. T. ROBINSON.
Chaplain ..... REV. H. HULL.

Executive—N. Forsyth, S. Hallsworth, C. Seefield, T. Vanderburg, R. Johnston.

Representative Members—Geo. Robinson, S. M. McKinley.

Honorary Members—Hon. F. M. Young, Rev. H. Hull.

Regular Members—W. Bate, W. Coleman, J. Edwards, N. Forsyth, J. Hicks, S. Hallworth, R. Johnston, R. Lawne, W. P. Landon, W. Maloney, J. Miller, S. M. McKinley, W. T. McKenzie, George T. Robinson, C. Seefield, Thos. Vanderburg.—Total 16.

N.B.—This Club is in default, having sent in no report at time of going to press.

52.—OAK LAKE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED. 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....T. C. NORRIS, M.P.P.
President.....R. L. HOOD.
1st Vice-President. ...DR. WRIGHT.
2nd Vice-President....A. CAMERON.
Secretary-Treasurer..JAS. GILLESPIE.
Chaplain.....REV. MR. BETHEL.

Executive—W. Chambers, E. E. Orr, J. R. Hood, R. H. Hockin, G. B. Connor.

Representative Members—A. Quarrie, J. Douglas.

Honorary Members—T. C. Norris, M.P.P., Rev. H. J. King, Geo. Galt, Winnipeg, J. Campbell.

Regular Members—C. V. Anderson, Rev. Mr. Bethel, J. Black, G. B. Connor, W. Chambers, A. Cameron, J. Cameron, A. L. Crone, J. Douglas, Jas. Flanagan, Jas. Gillespie, W. J. Grant, R. L. Hood, J. R. Hood, H. R. Hockin, A. C. Jex, D. Lind, Jas. Lind, M. McLean, T. H. Mottram, J. Miller, J. W. Newlove, E. E. Orr, J. M. Paul, T. G. Pine, T. G. Parsons, A. Quarrie, H. Stevens, H. R. Sharp, E. Scarlett, A. Thompson, H. F. Terry, Dr. A. H. Wright, W. Waldie.—Total 34.

53.—PARKISSIMO CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons.....DR. ROCHE, M.P.
HON. C. J. MICKLE.
JOHN LINDSAY.
President.....THOS. TAYLOR.
1st Vice-President.....C. M. SPALDING.
2nd Vice-President....GILBERT ROWAN.
Secretary-Treasurer..WM. B. ROWAN.
Chaplain... ..... .REV. M. CASSIP.

Executive—Arch. Bissett, Arch. Kerr, G. Stuart, J. Stuart, D. Rowan.

Representative Members—T. Taylor, Wm. B. Rowan,

Honorary Members—Hon. C. J. Mickle, Dr. Roche, Rev. Mr. Cassip, John Lindsay.

Regular Members—W. Bissett, Arch. Bissett, W. Boyce, F. Bruce, W. Clyde, R. Chen, D. Gerrand, A. Kerr, A. Larson, A. Miller, G. Rowan, D. Rowan, W. B. Rowan, J. Stuart, James Stuart, G. Stuart, R. Stuart, C. M. Spalding, A. J. Selwood, T. Taylor.—Total 20.

54.—PIERSON CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1900. AFFILIATED 1901.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron .....A. E. THOMPSON, M.P.P.
President .... WALTER MUNCHELL.
1st Vice-President ....ALEX. RENNIE.
2nd Vice-President ...W. S. KENNER.
Secretary-Treasurer ..F. H. CAMPBELL.
Chaplain ....G. P. TATTRIE.

Representative Members—A. Rennie, W. S. Kenner.

Regular Members—G. A. Bremner, F. H. Campbell, S. G. Davis, G. F. Dandy, Jas. Dott, T. H. Fennell, W. Gordon, A. Gould, C. Halliday, W. F. Halliday, W. S. Kenner, W. Muishall, Walter Mundell, J. W. Riddell, A. Rennie, F. Tocherline.—Total 16.

55.—PILOT MOUND CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1889. AFFILIATED 1891.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....HON. ROBT. ROGERS, M.P.
President .....CHARLES CRUTHERS.
Vice-President .....J. C. MCLEAN.
Secretary-Treasurer ...J. M. FRASER.
Chaplain.....REV. B. W. ALLISSON.

Executive—D. S. McKay, A. Grosse, G. Dow, J. M. Fraser, J. C. McLean.

Representative Members—J. M. Fraser, Geo. Dow.

Honorary Members—Hon. Thos. Greenway, Robert Rogers, M.P.P., R. L. Richardson, M.P., J. T. Gordon.

Regular Members—Robert Barbour, Chas. Crothers, J. M. Chalmers, Geo. Dow, J. M. Fraser, R. D. Fraser, Hugh Graham, Alex. Grosse, B. Gibbs, A. Jamieson, E. Moffat, J. C. McLean, J. G. McLean, D. S. McKay, R. McKay, G. McKay, Chas. McKenzie, N. P. McIntyre, R. Needham, Wm. Parks, Alex. Ross, J. Reid, E. Stedman, J. C. Stuart, A. J. Sparling, Alex. Smith, R. Snowball, G. C. White.—Total 26.

56.—PIPESTONE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....HON. CLIFFORD SIFTON.
President ..... E. J. PARKER.
Vice-President .....R. FAIRLIE.
Secretary-Treasurer..A. PITT.
Chaplain.....REV. MR. RUTLEDGE.

Executive—J. R. Anderson, A. E. Bridgett, W. Kennedy, L. McKinnon, J. G. Rattray.

Representative Members—J. G. Rattray, J. R. Anderson.

Honorary Members—Hon. Clifford Sifton, Wm. Lothian, J. W. Crawford.

Regular Members—J. R. Anderson, A. E. Bridgett, Dr. A. B. Baird, P. Cary, B. Dunham, R. Fairlie, R. Gray, E. Hemsworth, W. Kennedy, B. Mitchell, L. McKinnon, P. McKinnon, Thos. McNicol, E. J. Parker, A. Pitt, Geo. Rattray, J. G. Rattray, J. T. Rattray, W. J. Rattray, Rev. Mr. Rutledge, C. E. Skelding, Rev. D. Spear, J. K. Smith, J. G. Wright.—Total 24.

57.—PORT ARTHUR CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1886. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....HON. CLIFFORD SIFTON.
Honorary President...T. H. WHITE.
President.....J. M. MCGOVERN.
Vice-President .....J. F. HODDER.
Secretary-Treasurer....A. E. ROBERTS.

Representative Members—A. H. McDougall, W. Vigars.

Honorary Members—I. L. Matthews, Geo. Clavet, G. T. Marks, James Conmee, M.P.P., J. G. King, G. H. Macdonell, H. Finger, T. A. Gorham, A. G. Seaman.

Regular Members——W. H. Arnold, T. N. Andrew, R. Bowell, V. Bowell, H. Bowell, P. Bowell, W. J. Clarke, Geo. Clavet, J. Dillon, J. T. Emmerson, N. Harrington, J. F. Hodder, J. Hoyle, Geo. Hodder, D. Mills, Geo. Mooring, I. L. Matthews, W. Y. Montgomery, A. H. Macdougall, Guy Macdougall, N. Macdougall, J. M. McGovern, A. E. Roberts, A. E. Tompson, W. Vigars.—Total 25.

58.—PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE—GRANITE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ... . SENATOR WATSON.
President .....DR. F. S. KEELE.
First Vice-President..E. ANDERSON.
Second Vice-President.E. L. BURNS.
Secretary-Treasurer..E. J. SPARLING.
Chaplain .....REV. S. MCMORINE.

Executive—I. W. Thompson, T. T. Bailey, J. M. Fitzgerald.

Representative Members—S. R. Marlatt, Sheriff McLean.

Honorary Members—J. D. Flavelle, Geo. Tidsbury, Smith Thompson, W. R. Baker, J. P. Robertson, Rev. S. McMorine, Senator Watson, Rev. A. Bell, James Robertson, W. H. Sparling.

Regular Members—W. P. Argue, Ed. Anderson, W. H. Armson, J. Affleck, E. L. Burns, Wm. Burns, H. W. Baker, T. T. Bailey, F. Bagshaw, Wm. Beynon, Walter Bell, Percy Bell, E. W. Bateman, W. J. Cooper, H. D. Crowe, A. H. Dickens, W. Dalzell, Chas. Fox, Wm. Forsyth, Geo. Forsyth, J. M. Fitzgerald, D. L. Gaunce, J. J. Garland, W. Garland, Chas. R. Garland, Ed. P. Garland, W. R. Grieve, J. F. Higginbotham, Ed. Hay, O. W. Humber, A. G. Halstead, H. Irwin, Dr. F. S. Keele, Dr. Lundy. W. L. Lyall, W. Miller, A. E. Moore, S. R. Marlatt, C. H. Marlatt, John Mason, Thos. Masterson, D. McKillop, D. McLean, A. McKillop, J. J. McCullock, M. McCaig, D. A. McDonald, E. O'Brien, V. G. O'Brien, H. Ormond, D. Ormond, A. J. Patterson, I. P. Porter, Wm. Richardson, K. Richardson, S. Robinson, L. Riddler, Norman Smith,

W. J. Stephenson, W. A. Sturdy, M. B. Snider. B. A. St. John, Harry Sparling, Fred Sparling, Geo. W. Sparling, E. J. Sparling, R. Telfer, W. Telfer, F. G. Taylor, I. W. Thomson, A. C. Williams, John Webster, W. Wocks, J. D. Young.—Total 74.

59—PRINCE ALBERT.—SASKATCHEWAN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1883. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron ....S. McLEOD, M.L.A.
Patroness .....MRS. S. McLEOD.
President ... .W. E. GLADSTONE.
Vice-President .....J. D. HANAFIN.
Secretary-Treasurer ...J. E. BRADSHAW.
Chaplain.....REV. A. LEE.

Executive—J. M. Coombs, G. Neilson, G. W. Baker, H. Lamont, A. Westwood.

Representative Members—J. R. Betts, R. Davidson.

Honorary Members—D. H. McDowall, Garthland, Scotland, Rev. M. Lee, S. McLeod.

Regular Members—T. J. Agnew, F. C. Baker, G. W. Baker, J. F. Betts, J. E. Bradshaw, J. M. Coombs, R. Davidson, W. E. Gladstone, A. Haldenby, J. D. Hanafin, H. Lamont, H. W. Mitchell, J. D. Maveety, G. Neilson, B. Reid, G. R. Russell, F. C. Sinclair, A. Stewart, Geo. Stalker, F. Wright, A. Westwood—Total 21.

N.B.—This club is in default, having sent in no semi-annual report.

60.—QU'APPELLE—HEATHER CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron ....LIEUT.-GOV. FORGET.
President ....WALTER HENDERSON, M.D.
1st Vice-President ....ANDREW GRAY.
2nd Vice-President ...R. JOHNSTON.
Secretary-Treasurer..J. P. BEAUCHAMP.

Executive—Dr. Carthew, B. Harvey, James McEwen, A. S. Currie, James McNaughton.

Representative Memb s—B. Harvey, R. Johnston.

Honorary Members—Lieut.-Gov. Forget, Bishop of Qu-Appelle, Archdeacon McDonald, Asa M. McLane, R. J. Whitla, of Winnipeg.

Regular Members—C. T. Bailey, J. P. Beauchamp, Dr. E. Carthew, A. S. Currie, Andrew Dundas, Andrew Gray, Dr. W. Henderson, Barnett Harvey, Thos. Hilliard, Richard Johnston, J. Longpre, James McNaughton, James McEwen, A. Radford, T. Wilson, W. J. Vicars.—Total 16.

N.B.—This club is in default, having sent in no report at time of going to press.

61.—RAPID CITY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895. AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... E. PEPLOW.
President. ..... J. G. HINDSON.
1st Vice-President ... JOHN YOUNG.
2nd Vice-President... R. MADDEN.
Secretary-Treasurer ... J. B. M. DUNOON.
Chaplain ..... REV. MR. STOCKER.

Executive—C. McQuinn, J. Reid, Wm. Currie, C. Clarkson, Jas. Todd.

Representative Members—S. T. Hopper, G. L. Stone.

Honorary Members—Rev. Wm. Stocker, Rev. A. B. Osterhout, Rev. A. C. Cameron.

Regular Members—James Burland, C. Clarkson, Wm. Currie, J. B. M. Dunoon, T. Evoy, J. Grummett, J. G. Hindson, S. T. Hopper, A. F. LePage, A. J. LePage, P. Milne, R. Madden, G. Madden, C. McQuinn, E. Peplow, A. Ross, J. Reid, B. Stone, J. Todd, J. Young.—Total 20.

62.—RATHWELL CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1900. AFFILIATED 1900.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons ..... { GEO. STEELE, M.P.P. / J. K. MCLENNAN.
President..... ADAM FORBES.
Vice-President..... JOHN CAMERON.
Secretary-Treasurer ... D. CASWELL.

Executive—Adam Forbes, John Cameron, I. Scarrow, D. Caswell, T. M. Wood.

Representative Members—S. Caswell, H. Woodman.

Honorary Members—Geo. Steele, M.P.P., J. K. McLennan, P. McKeown, P. Kane, Dr. Pennefather.

Regular Members—J. Cameron, D. Caswell, S. Caswell, W. L. Craddock, Adam Forbes, T. C. Forbes, Jas. Forbes, Robert Forbes, D. Robertson, U. Scammell, I Scarrow, W. Scarrow, T. M. Ward, H. Woodman, Chas. Wilson, W. Wilson.—Total 16.

63.—RAT PORTAGE PORTAGE.

ORGANIZED 1889. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....HON. R. ROGERS.
President. ... .C. E. NEADS.
1st Vice-President.. ..M. KYLE.
2nd Vice-President ..L. J. A. LEVEQUE.
Secretary-Treasurer ...S. E. BURTON.
Chaplain.....REV. R. NAIRN.

Executive—A. H. Horn, G. Drewry, F. A. Hudson, W. A. Weir, N. Schnarr.

Representative Members—Geo. Drewry, A. Carmichael.

Honorary Members—Hon. R. Rogers, D. C. Cameron, Rev. R. Nairn.

Regular Members—J. R. Bunn, M. Brown, J. O. Beaudro, S. C. Burton, F. A. Campbell, A. Carmichael, C. C. Clark, J. Carmichael, W. G. Cameron, L. Cardinal, L. C. Charlesworth, Judge Chapple, D. H. Currie, Geo. Drewry, Dr. Edmiston, Jas. Gibson, Jas. Gaudaur, A. F. Gooding, G. Gould, E. G. Hall, F. A. Hudson, A. H. Horn, R. J. Kelly, M. Kyle, W. A. Konk, W. H. Kennedy, H. Langford, W. Lyons, L. J. A. Leveque, H. Marshall, R. Murray, W. J. Moran, A. McLellan, R. McKay, R. McRitchie, C. E. Neads, Jas. Norton, E. Patmore, E. A. Pearson, R. J. Pither, C. G. Pennock, W. Robertson, A. M. Rose, N. Schnarr, W. Schwartz, G. W. Smith, M. Shragge, G. A. Toole, J. E. Young, T. Walsh, W. A. Weir, S. Way.—Total 52.

64.—REGINA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1890. AFFILIATED 1890.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Honorary President...J. H. Ross, M.L.A.
President ....JAS. BALFOUR.
Vice-President.....S. PINGLE.
Secretary-Treasurer..E. MCCARTHY.
Chaplain .... .REV. R. MILLIKEN, B.D.

Executive—H. Armour, F. N. Darke, E. B. Hutcherson, J. R. Pollock, C. S. Pingle.

Representative Members—J. W. Smith, E. McCarthy.

Regular Members—H. Armour, J. G. Black, James Balfour, S. F. Callendar, F. N. Darke, A. B. Dunnet, Dr. O. C. Edwards, W. F. Eddy, A. E. Farncourt, R. B. Fergusson, J. Greig, James Hamilton, W. S. Hooper, E. B. Hutcherson, G. Hollington, J. B. Hugg, E. McCarthy, D. S. McConnell, J. A. McLachlan, N. B. McInnis, A. McIvor, F. Nash, C. S. Pingle, F. S. Pingle, C. W. Peters, Dr. J. A. Pollard, J. R. Pollock, A. S. Ross, Alex. Ross, J. H. Ross, J. W. Smith, J. R. Smith, E. N. Steen, B. J. Saunders, Walter Scott, I. W. Smith, J. W. Wessell, C. Willoughby, S. C. Wilson, J. K. R. Williams.—Total 41.

65.—REGINA—MOUNTED POLICE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1900. AFFILIATED 1900.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron... .. . .LIEUT.-GOV. FORGET.
President.....COMMISSIONER PERRY.
First Vice-President..ASS'T COM. MCILREE.
Second Vice-President.SERGT-MAJOR ARMER.
Secretary-Treasurer..SERGT HARDY.

Executive—Insp't Morris, Insp't Walke, Constable Latimer, Con. McDonald, Sergt. Hardy.

Representative Members—Insp't Walke, Sergt. Hardy.

Regular Members—Commissioner Perry, Ass't Commissioner McIlree, Insp. Morris, Insp. Gilpin-Brown, Insp. Walke, Sergt.-Major Armer, Sergt. Light, Sergt. Howe, Sergt. Emery, Sergt. Haslett, Sergt. Hardy, Corpl. Callagan, Const. Latimer, Const. McDonald, Const. Ferris, Const. Piercy, Const. Jacobs.—Total 17.

66.—ROLAND CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... .HON. COLIN H. CAMPBELL.
President.....JOHN WELCH. V.S.
1st Vice-President....ROLAND MCDONALD.
2nd Vice-President...JOHN BOWES.
Secretary-Treasurer....D. W. JONES.
Chaplain ....REV. E. J. CHEYWN.

Executive—J. McDonald, T. Kirk, A. Bond, T. Willis, G. Ross.

Representative Members—L. R. Mackenizie, S. H. Jones, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—Hon. Colin H. Campbell.

Regular Members—A. S. Argue, John Allison, J. Bowes, A. Bond, E. J. Cheywn, A. C. Chaytor, W. Heard, F. Jones, D. W. Jones, T. Kirk, W. H. Lowe, R. McDonald, J. McDonald, John McKay. Jas. Phillips, G. Ross, W. M. Webster, H. Webster, John Welch, T. Willis.—Total 20.

67.—RUSSELL CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893. AFFILIATED 1893.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....E. A. STRUTHERS.
President.....A. B. CALLIN.
First Vice-President..DR. T. A. WRIGHT.
Second Vice-President.D. M. KINNAIRD.
Secretary-Treasurer....G. P. BAKER.

Executive—Alex. McDonagh, J. D. Kippan, R. H. McCallum, A. McIntyre, A. R. Tingley.

Representative Members—J. G. Morgan, Winnipeg, H. A. Mullins, M.P.P.

Honorary Members—James Fisher, M.P.P., Dr. Roche, M.P., J. G. Morgan, E. A. Struthers, Alex. Stewart, Thos. Todd, Henry Gill, James Richardson.

Regular Members—G. P. Baker, A. B. Collin, Alf. Clee, Jas. Clee, J. Currie, W. J. Doig, F. Gordon, J. A. Gill. F. Hill, K. Hogg, P. Hyde, L. Kennedy, D. M. Kinnaird, J. D. Kippan, R. H. McCallum, A. McDonagh, D. McKenzie, T. McIntyre, Alex. McIntyre, O. Oleson, R. R. Rodger, J. Tom, A. R. Tingley, H. Scott, Dr. Wright.—Total 25.

68.—SCHREIBER CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1893. AFFILIATED 1893.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons ..... { C. W. SPENCER. J. B. ELLIOTT.
President ..... H. B. STEVENS.
1st Vice-President.... W. G. DAVIS.
2nd Vice-President ... W. H. THOMSON.
Secretary-Treasurer.. WM. MUIR.
Chaplain ..... REV. I. N. GUTHRIE.

Executive—John McEwan, J. A. Muir, H. J. Lawrence, G. L. Wetmore, J. Wilson.

Representative Members—Dr. Pringle, J. A. Muir.

Honorary Members—C. W. Spencer, J. B. Elliott.

Regular Members—E. Appelle, J. P. Boland, E. P. Barker, S. Carson, Jas. Cross, R. Chapple, W. G. Davis, Wm. Fraser, T. H. Griffith, J. A. Gillies, R. Goggins, J. Gardner, Rev. I. N. Guthrie, W. Holmes, H. J. Lawrence, C. H. Lewis, J. McPhail, J. A. Muir, Wm. Muir, J. McEwen, R. Newman, S. O'Tisse, E. O'Tisse, Dr. Pringle, A. N. Patterson, E. Riley, J. J. Skillet, H. B. Stevens, H. J. Scott, E. G. Steacy, W. H. Thomson, Jas. Wilson, G. L. Wetmore, Wm. Woods, J. E. Walker.—Total 35.

69.—SELKIRK.

ORGANIZED 1893. AFFILIATED 1893.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....W. F. MCCREARY, M.P.
Hon. President.....CAPT. W. ROBINSON.
President.....J. J. ERSKINE.
1st Vice-President....M. SUTHERLAND.
2nd Vice-President ...W. S. YOUNG.
Secretary ....C. C. STEWART.
Treasurer ..... T. J. JONES.
Chaplain.....REV. J. M. GRAY.

Executive—M. Moncrieff, D. S. Daly, R. W. Stewart, G. Fox, J. K. Marshall.

Representative Members—H. W. Nelson, C. C. Stewart.

Honorary Members—W. F. McCreary, M.P., D. Young, M.D., F. W. Colcleugh, J. P. Robertson, G. F. Bryan, Rev. J. M. Gray, P. Shea, J. Richard, Thos. Partington.

Regular Members—O. Anderson, R. Bullock, W. Beal, C. A. Boyce, J. Chambers, B. Colcleugh, W. Duggan, A. Doidge, D. S. Daly, J. W. Dillon, L. Duggan, J. J. Erskine, D. Fraser, G. H. Fox, A. D. Ferguson, F. Gemmil, Dr. Grain, Rev. J. M. Gray, R. H. Gilhuly, F. Heap, F. Holloway, J. A. Howell, T. G. Jones, H. O. Latulippe, J. Lowe, R. Moncrieff, J. K. Marshall, H. Molloy, J. K. McKenzie, J. McLean, H. W. Nelson, M. O'Donohue, A. Peers, J. Perry, W. Pook, T. Priest, H. Reesor, J. Rogers, Dr. Rose, Dr. Ross, J. P. Rowley, R. Scott, Jas. Smith, R. W. Stewart, Jos. Simpson, W. Simpson, C. C. Stewart, W. H. Shead, R. Smith, C. Sheldon, M. Sutherland, H. Wall, W. S. Young.—Total 52.

70.—SHOAL LAKE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons ..... DR. ROCHE, M.P.; R. H. MYERS, M.P.P.
President ..... E. E. GREENSHAW.
Vice-President ..... R. RANDALL.
Secretary Treasurer.. W. A. MYERS.
Chaplain ..... REV. J. FRAZER.

Executive—C. J. Watson, G. McIntosh, W. H. Speer, Jas. Bailey, T. Clark.

Representative Members—E. E. Greenshaw, W. A. Myers.

Honorary Members—Dr. Roche, M.P., R. H. Myers, M.P.P., Rev. J. Frazer, Rev. G. H. Hooper, W. Georgeson.

Regular Members—Jas. Bailey, J. W. Bailey, J. Brodie, W. H. Brothers, W. Bunting, C. S. Castell, T. Clark, Alex. Clark, R. Coulson, J. E. Davies, W. A. Findlay, D. C. Fleming, E. E. Greenshaw, G. Manson, W. A. Myers, G. McIntosh, Jas. Nicol, W. Pickles, R. Randall, E. B. Saltwell, W. H. Speer, C. J. Walton, W. Walton.—Total 24.

71.—SINTALUTA.

ORGANIZED 1899. AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patrons ..... H. J. MACDONALD. HON. CLIFFORD SIFTON. DR. ELLIOTT, M.L.A.
President ..... GEO. HILL.
Vice-President ..... DR. GADDES.
Secretary-Treasurer .. E. MITCHELL.
Chaplain ..... REV. MR. ROBSON.

Executive—J. Hill, D. R. Anderson, D. Clayton, D. Railton, D. P. Kennedy.

Representative Members—D. Railton, Dr. Gaddes.

Honorary Members—Dr. Bojou, T. H. Lock, Winnipeg.

Regular Members—D. R. Anderson, G. G. Barber, D. Clayton, A. Debenham, J. Ewart, Dr. Gaddes, Geo. Hill, Jas. Hill, D. P. Kennedy, R. Magee, E. Mitchell, A. D. Mann, T. McLeod, W. H. Pain, H. O. Partridge, David Railton, Dan. Railton, R. Railton, A. Robertson, E. H. Williams, F. Williams.—Total 21.

72.—SOURIS CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896. AFFILIATED 1896.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... GEO. MCCULLOCH.
President ..... W. F. SOWDEN.
First Vice-President .. W. G. MCLAREN.
Second Vice-President. A. S. JARVIS.
Secretary-Treasurer.. A. P. VanSomeren.
Chaplain ..... REV. J. W. MATTHEWSON.

Executive—J. E. Mann, R. Currie. Dr. Henderson, E. J. Crawford, J. W. Breakey.

Representative Members—J. E. Mann, H. Nugent.

Honorary Members—Rev. J. W. Matthewson, Rev. W. Bridgman, F. W. S. Crispo, L. C. Stoyte, J. Ovas, L. Nation, J. H. Hartney, Robt. Hastings.

Regular Members—J. Y. Bambridge, H. P. Bennett, J. Brandon, J. W. Breakey, L. B. Brindle, B. Burland, R. W. Currie, R. I. Crisp, E. J. Crawford, A. Curry, J. Cherry, W. A. Dolmage, J. Deyell, A. Dennison, D. Deans, H. H. Green, G. Henderson, W. Herriott, T. A. M. Hughes, R. J. Hetherington, W. G. Hetherington, A. S. Jarvis, D. Kitchen, W. Mitchell, J. Mann, W. Montgomery, J. Medill, F. Moffat, W. H. Meneary, G. E. McBride, Geo. McCulloch, R. McCulloch, W. McCulloch, W. G. McLaren, D. McGregor, D. McEachern, E. McGregor, W. McRory, H. Nugent, G. Staples, W. F. Sowden, Jas. Staples, W. A. Sherrin, J. A. Stirling, J. A. Taylor, N. Taylor, Jas. Udell, A. P. VanSomeren.—Total 48.

73.—SOURIS—HEATHER CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1898.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron ....CAPT. G. WOOD.
President ....THOMAS DICKIE.
1st Vice-President....J. A. MOORE.
2nd Vice-President ...J. MEDILL.
Secretary-Treasurer..W. G. HETHERINGTON.
Chaplain .....J. W. CALLENDER.

Executive—R. H. Cook, F. Staples, G. J. Chesterfield, E. McGregor, D. McEachern.

Representative Members—Thos. Dickie, W. G. Hetherington.

Honorary Members—W. F. Sowden, Capt. G. Wood.

Regular Members—L. P. Brindell, C. W. Bateson, R. K. Butler, J. Cherry, E. J. Chesterfield, J. W. Callender, T. Dickie, E. Fowler, A. C. Hunter, W. Hughes, G. Hetherington, R. J. Hetherington, E. Lawson, F. Lawson, C. Lawson, C. F. Knieger, J. Medill, D. McEachern, R. McLaren, E. S. McRory, Jas. McDougall, W. Staples, C. E. Udell, F. Watt. —Total 24.

N.B.—This club is in default, having sent in no report at time of going to press.

74.—STOCKTON CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896. AFFILIATED 1896.

OFFICERS 1898-1899.

Patron.....A. DOIG, M.P.P.
President.....J. J. SMEATON.
Vice-President.....R. D. MCLACHLAN.
Secretary.....CHAS. J. HARRISON.
Treasurer.....A. J. BADHAM.

Executive—A. J. Badham, J. J. Smeaton, T. H. Jackson.

Representative Members—J. J. Smeaton, R. D. McLachlan.

Honorary Member—Alfred Doig.

Regular Members—W. Ayers, E. A. Ayers, W. Blaine, A. J. Badham, T. Broadbelt, W. Crake, W. A. Dewart, N. Fallis, J. Fyfe, W. Galloway, Charles, Harrison, T. H. Jackson, James Lavery, J. G. Miller, A. F. Moon, A. Moon, R. D. McLachlan, P. R. McLachlan, J. J. Smeaton, W. B. Watson.—Total 20.

N.B.—This club is two years in default.

75.—ST. PAUL CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1900. AFFILIATED 1900.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....JAMES J. HILL.
President.....S. F. FULLERTON.
1st Vice-President....THOMAS CAMERON.
2nd Vice-President...W. W. LORIMER.
Secretary-Treasurer..FRANK MCCARTHY.
Chaplain.....REV. DR. A. B. MELDRUM.

Executive—H. W. Cory, W. D. Stewart, J. W. Morrison, G. Cunningham, J. C. Myron.

Representative Members—L. Defiel, A. B. VanBergen.

Regular Members—J. P. Adamson, Dr. S. O. Arnold, Chas. Barlow, M. A. Beckman, Thos. Cameron, G. Cunningham, H. W. Cory, L. Defiel, W. R. Dorr, R. H. Dunbar, S. F. Fullerton, A. Fondu, A. F. Funke, Paul Golzian, J. G. Hinkel, W. W. Lorimer, J. W. Morrison, F. C. Myron, F. McCarthy, W. D. Stewart, A. B. VanBergen.—Total 22.

76.—TREHERNE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1891. AFFILIATED 1891.

OFFICERS 1900-1901

Patron.....GEO. STEELE, M.P.P.
President.....D. STAPLES.
1st Vice-President... G. A. ANDERSON.
2nd Vice-President..T. METCALFE.
Secretary-Treasurer..G. W. STABLES.
Chaplain.....REV. M. GOULDING.

Executive—A. McNeil, T. Adair, J. K. Robson, E. McMillan, J. W. McNabb.

Representative Members—J. K. Robson, G. A. Anderson.

Honorary Members—Geo. Steele, M.P.P., A. Doig, T.C. Forbes, D. F. Williams.

Regular Members—T. Adair, G. A. Anderson, C. W. Barkwell, J. Boyce, Rev. M. Goulding, Geo. Graham, W.C. Hicks, T. J. Lamonte, D. Mercer, T. Metcalfe, D. McCoig, E. McMillan, J. W. McNabb, A. McNeil, Jos. Palmer, W. J. Parker, A. W. Paulin, J. K. Robson, Wm. Robson, J. A. Robinson, D. Ross, W. D. Staples, G. W. Staples, Geo. Syer.—Total 24.

77.—VIRDEN CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1888. AFFILIATED 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron.....MAJOR HOSMER.
Patroness.....MRS. HOSMER.
Hon.-President.....JAS. SIMPSON, M.P.P.
President.....J. F. FRAME.
First Vice-President..J. H. PUGH.
Second Vice-President.W. D. CRAIG.
Secretary-Treasurer..J. J. WOOD.

Executive—W. D. Craig, M. B. Irwin, H. C. Simpson.

Representative Members—Jos. Maw, W. A. Cavanagh, of Winnipeg.

Honorary Members—Major Hosmer, Jos. Maw, W. A. Cavanagh, Jas. Simpson, M.P.

Regular Members—W. A. Bridgett, W. D. Craig, J. Caldwell, J. F. Frame, J. Gordon, Major Hosmer, M. B. Irwin, W. J. Kennedy, R. Langtry, James McDougall, D. McDonald, J. D. McNiven, A. Patterson, J. H. Pugh, A. Ross, H. C. Simpson, R. E. Trumbell, G. Woolhouse, W. J. Wilcox, J. J. Wood—Total 20.

78.—WAWANESA CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895. AFFILIATED 1896.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... F. O. FOWLER, M.P.P.
Honorary President... HON. CLIFFORD SIFTON.
President ..... R. J. NEITHERCUT.
1st Vice-President ..... WM. HENDERSON.
2nd Vice-President .... M. SMITH.
Secretary-Treasurer .. M. ISBISTER.
Chaplain ..... REV. V. E. SCOTT.

Executive—T. Dickie, G. A. Scott, C. D. Kerr, F. O. Fowler, Jas. Green.

Representative Members—F. D. Barclay, M. Isbister.

Honorary Members—Hon. Clifford Sifton, Wm. Ferguson. Angus McDonald.

Regular Members—F. D. Barclay, Thos. Booker, C. A. Brown, John Burgess, Wm. Cory, S. Coppleman, W. Chapman, Thos. Dickie, H. D. Faulkner, Chas. Foster, F. O. Fowler, Jas. V. Green, Wm. Henderson, John Isbister, M. Isbister, C. D. Kerr, J. Little, Alex. Murray, Jno. McKenzie, W. J. McPherson, E. L. McDonald, R. J. Neithercut, John Pearson, Walter Pace, John M. Reid, R. Robertson, C. Rogers, M. Smith. Geo. A. Scott, A. J. Scott, J. H. Saunders, Rev. P. E. Scott, A. H. Sutherland, V. Thompson, Chas. Town, Dr. Vanstone, Geo. A. Yant.—Total 34.

79.—WHITEWOOD CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1898. AFFILIATED 1899.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ..... HON. F. W. G. HAULTAIN.
President ..... J. SANDERS.
Vice-President ..... A. B. GILLIS.
Secretary-Treasurer ... C. P. BOOTH.
Chaplain ..... REV. J. W. MUIRHEAD.

Executive—D. Munro, W. Tilling, R. Goldschmidt, J. F. McLean, F. Campbell, D. Boyd.

Representative Members—J. Sanders, A. B. Gillis.

Honorary Members—Hon. F. W. G. Haultain, T. T. Terry.

Regular Members—D. Boyd, C. Bird, C. P. Booth, F. Campbell, J. Duffie, T. Duquette, J. Fodder, R. Goldschmidt, A. B. Gillis, J. Grierson, P. Gillis, S. Gillis, J. Hawkes, J. Kuhn, W. A. Lamonte, J. Lamonte, J. Lyons, B. Limoges, W. Lloyd, J. F. McLean, W. D. Matheson, R. May, W. Mayrand, D. Monro, J. W. Muirhead, R. Street, J. Sanders, W. Tilling.—Total 28.

80.—WINNIPEG—ASSINIBONE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1895. AFFILIATED 1895.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron. . . . . GEO. F. GALT.
President. . . . . J. S. AIKINS.
Vice-President. . . . . P. A. MACDONALD.
Secretary-Treasurer. . . C. S. RICHARDSON.

Executive—M. Aldous, W. R. Baker, T. A. Anderson, F. L. Patton, C. P. Wilson.

Representative Members—A. F. D. MacGachan, J. A. Mitchell.

Honorary Members—Lieut.-Gov. McMillan, D. D. Wood, and Presidents of the other City Clubs.

Regular Members—J. S. Aikins, M. Aldous, G. W. Allan, T. A. Anderson, J. Aird, J. W. Anderson, M. C. Aldous, A. C. Archibald, W. R. Baker, M. Bull, N. Bayley, G. A. Carruthers, M. F. Christie, F. A. Drummond, B. P. Dewar, G. F. Galt, J. A. Graham, J. S. Hough, L. A. Hamilton, E. L. Howell, H. W. Hutchinson, T. McCaffrey, W. F. Ireland, C. F. Kennedy, E. F. Kohl, H. J. Lamb, E. H. Macklen, E. G. Moore, P. A. Macdonald, W. Martin, J. A. Mitchell, W. R. Mulock, G. M. McBride, G. McTavish, A. F. D. MacGachan, F. L. Patton, T. L. Peters, W. L. Parrish, John Persse, C. S. Richardson, E. Edwards, A. Reid, C. J. Redmond, Thos. Robinson, Jas. Tees, F. Torrance, C. H. Wilson, E. R. Whitehead, C. A. Young.—Total 49.

81.—WINNIPEG — GRANITE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1880. AFFILIATED 1888.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ....HON. H. J. MACDONALD.
Patroness .....MRS. H. J. MACDONALD.
President ....ALEX. MACDONALD.
1st Vice-President....ISAAC PITBLADO.
2nd Vice-President...E. G. BARRETT.
Secretary-Treasurer..R. D. WAUGH.
Chaplain... .....REV. C. W. GORDON.

Executive—T. G. Mathers, E. Nicholson, H. G. Spurgeon, Geo. F. Bryan, Chas. J. Peter, J. H. Turnbull.

Represetative Members—James Scroggie, Thos. Black.

Honorary Members—Earl of Aberdeen, Lord Minto, Rev. C. W. Gordon, Rev. Hugh Pedley, B. S. Jenkins, F. G. Walsh, Capt. Donaldson and Presidents of the City Clubs.

Regular Members—P. B. Anderson, C. A. Anderson, E. G. Barrett, E. S. Baker, W. J. Blundell, C. F. Bunnell, Arthur Brown, J. D. Brown, Thos. Black, D. M. Braden, G. F. Bryan, W. M. Conklin, H. Cameron, W. J. Campbell, Doug. Conklin, R. L. Cross, James Chisholm, P. Chambers, T. Cotter, G. W. Campbell, R. W. Douglas, J. G. Douglas, W. W. Duncan, Jno. Erzinger, James Fogg, J. F. Fowler, Wm. Georgeson, C. Y. Gregory, Fred Grundy, G. A. Glines, W. G. Graham, S. G. Harstone, R. A. Harvie, J. E. Huxley, I. W. Housser, S. T. Handscomb, S. C. Harris, R. J. Howden, Wm. Hall, Wm. Hood, J. Ingram, N. M. Johnstone, S. H. Jones, Paul Johnson, Thos. Kelly, T. H. Kellett. J. Lemon, A. J. Long, N. H. Little, H. Leadley, C. W. O. Lane, B. Latimer, Dr. Laird, W. H. Long, J. Lenfesty, F. Larson, G. A. Lister. C. E. Lang, A. Macdonald, D. Macdonald, Jos. Maw, W. Millar, J. M. Macdonald, John McRae, Jas. McDiarmid, C. Macdonald T. G. Mathers, P C. McIntyre, Wm. McLeod, H. MacLachlan, R. Muir, R. M. McGowan, A. McLean, Jno. McDiarmid, Frank N. McLaren, R. G. McDonald, W. G. McFarlane, E. Nicholson, I. Pitblado, C. J. Peter, Dr. J. Pullar, John Russell, J. P. Robertson, W. S. Robertson, W. H. Rodgers, C. D. Stovel, Jas. Scroggie, H. G. Spurgeon, H. B. Stiles, R. Stewart, A. E. Scott, A. Summers, Sam Spence, A. M. Stowe, C. W. Sharp, C. G. Schaffter, J. H. Turnbull, T. W. Taylor, H. H. Timmis, W. H. Thomson, G. H. Thompson, W. R. Talbot, T. H. Verner, R. D. Waugh, F. G. Walsh, C. Wellband, A. Wright, H. Wilson, R. R. Wilson.—Total 109.

82.—WINNIPEG—DRAGOONS.

ORGANIZED 1897. AFFILIATED 1897.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

Patron .....W. R. BAKER.
President .....MAJOR WILLIAMS.
First Vice-President...CAPT. NELLES.
Second Vice-President .CAPT. PEARCE.
Secretary-Treasurer ..SERGT. TIMMIS.

Executive—Sergt. McMillan, Sergt. Timmis, J. McDiarmid, R. R. Keith, Sergt. Routledge.

Representative Members — Sergt. McMillan, Sergt. Timmis.

Honorary Members—Lieut.-Gov. Patterson, W. R. Baker, and honorary members of officers and sergeants messes.

Regular Members—Pte. Carson, Sergt. Carroll, Sergt. Dyer, Sergt. Graham, Sergt.-Major Ingram, Sergt. Keith, Sergt. Lewis, Pte. McDiarmid, Sergt. McMillan, Sergt. McLeod, Sergt.-Major Page, Capt. Nelles, Capt. Pearce, Sergt. Routledge, Sergt. H. H. Timmis, Major Williams.—Total 16.

N.B.—This club is in default, having sent in no report at time of going to press.

83.—WINNIPEG—THISTLE CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1889. AFFILIATED. 1889.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron .....E. L. DREWRY.
Patroness .....MRS. DREWRY.
Honorary-President...LIEUT.-GOV. MCMILLAN.
President ..... D D. WOOD.
First Vice-President..W. G. WHITE.
Second Vice-President.DR. JAMIESON.
Secretary.....R. CHRYSTAL IRVING .
Treasurer.....W. F. PAYNE.
Chaplain .....REV. MR. VROOMAN.
Bard.....J. BAXTER.

Executive—James Mackenzie, Geo. Poile, W. Carson, A. Gamble, C. W. Huffman.

Representative Members—D. D. Wood, W. G. White.

Honorary Members—Lieut.-Gov. McMillian, Hon H. J. Macdonald, E. L. Drewry, P. C. McIntyre, John Paterson, J. P. Robertson, H. W. Nelson, Geo. McKay, Alex. Brown, W. Brown, and Presidents of other City Clubs.

Regular Members—John Appleton, Alex. Black, R. Black, Jas. Baxter, Geo. Black, A. Black, C. Blyth, A. H. Brown, J. Birch, H. D. Coton, F. Coton, Geo. Cullingford, W. A. Carson, J. F. Campbell, P. Cooper, M. Campbell, J. Dunlop, W. E. Ellerby, H. J. Erb, R. G. Evans, H. Follet, A. Gamble, H. Habkirk, Ald. J. G. Harvey, W. B. Harder, C. W. Huffman, R. C. Irving, Dr. Jamieson, Jas. Kitchen, J. Keedian, C. Lewis, R. Lawrie, W. Lipsett, A. McSkimmings, L. R. Mackenzie, D. A. McArthur, A. C. McLaren, Jas. Mackenzie, Geo. Macdonald, J. Macdonald, D. McRae, J. D. Macdonald, Adam Pearson, Geo. Poile, Herbert Poile, J. H. Pace, W. F. Payne, R. H. Peel, John Powers, W. W. Scott, D. Sinclair, A. C. Sutherland, W. Simpson. Ald. J.T. Speirs, H. E. P. Small, Wm. Taylor, Ed. Tremble, D. D. Wood, W. G. White, W. H. B. Youhill.—Total 60.

84.—WOLSELEY CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1896. AFFILIATED 1896.

OFFICERS 1900-1901.

Patron ....HON. SENATOR PERLEY.
President.... ..... DR. ELLIOTT.
1st Vice-President....R. W. GIBSON.
2nd Vice-President...M. SNOW.
Secretary-Treasurer..R. J. GOURLEY.
Chaplain .....REV. J. MCKECHNIE.

Executive—A. M. Blackburn, E. A. Banbury, A. J. McPhail, A. G. Thompson, Geo. Balfour.

Representative Members—Senator Perley, Dr. Elliott.

Honorary Members—Lieut.-Gov. Forget, Rev. J. McKechnie.

Regular Members—A. M. Blackburn, G. Biden, G. Balfour, Dr. Elliott, A. B. Falconer, A. W. Ferguson, J. H. Gibson, R. W. Gibson, F. Goulding, R. J. Gourley, H. E. Hall, G. H. Hurlburt, R. E. Hall, G. B. Hill, A. J. McPhail, A. N. Magee, Robt. Muldrew, J. T. Mutrie, E. E. Perley, Geo. Rever, M. Snow, A. G Thompson, Lee Wing—Total 23.

85—YORKTON CLUB.

ORGANIZED 1897. AFFILIATED 1897.

OFFICERS 1898-1899.

Patron ... . F. W. BULL.
President ... .H. J. LANGSTAFF.
Vice-President .....C. M. ABBOTT.
Treasurer .....W. R. PEARSON.
Secretary .... .E. HOPKINS.
Chaplain.....REV. F. FLOYD.

Executive—J. H. Marlatt, T. H. Collacott, D. McLeod, Levi Beck, C. M. Abbott.

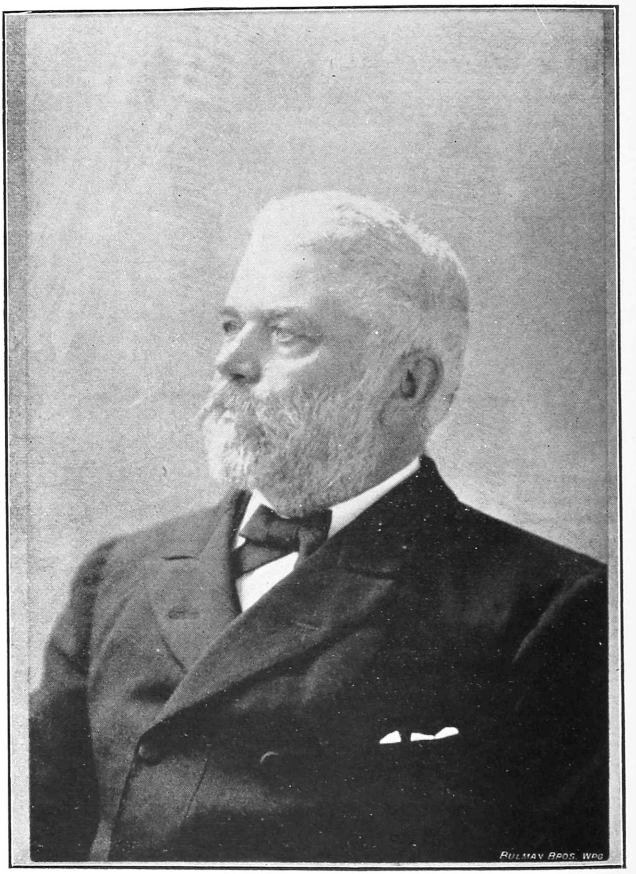
Representative Members—J. S. Crerar, W. R. Baker.

Skips—A. Ashdown, J. S. Crerar, A. B. McLean, T. H. Collacott, D. McLeod, C. M. Abbott, J. I. Hurst, W. H. Rodgers.

Honorary Members—F. W. Bull, W. R. Baker, Rev. F. Floyd.

Regular Members—C. M. Abbott, F. Betts, H. M. Barber, Levi Beck, Dr. Cash, T. H. Collacott, J. S. Crerar, W. D. Dunlop, E. Hopkins, W. R. Lee, H. J. Langstaff, J. C. Large, C. W. Marlatt, Thomas Meredith, N. H. Neilson, W. R. Pearson.—Total 16.

N.B.—This club is in default for two years.



THE LATE GEORGE E. TUCKETT.

Donor of the Tuckett Trophy.

In Memoriam.

THE LATE GEORGE E. TUCKETT.

The demise of George E. Tuckett, of the firm of Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, of Hamilton, Ont., on the 20th of February last, during the bonspeil, cast quite a gloom over the meeting, for the late Mr. Tuckett was a warm patron of curling. He donated to the Association, the celebrated trophy which bears his name, and, to the time of his death, contributed annually eight handsome individual prizes to accompany the cup. His name was a household word in the great west, where he had established large business interests. Messrs. Tees & Persse are his agents in this city. His death resulted from pneumonia and heart trouble. He had contracted a severe cold just one week before, and, settling upon his lungs, ended fatally as before stated. He was in his 66th year, having been born in Exeter, Devonshire, England. He leaves four children—George Thomas Tuckett, who was on a trip to China when his father died; Mrs. Myrtle Tuckett-Lawry, who was also absent in Germany; Mrs. Elizabeth N. Duggan, and Charles P. Tuckett. The deceased came to Hamilton when a lad, and since 1857 had been a manufacturer of cigars and tobacco, with different partners. The firm as best known, Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, was formed in 1880. A previous partner was John Billings, during which partnership the celebrated T & B Myrtle Navy tobacco achieved a wide reputation, which it still maintains under the new firm. This firm is one of the most extensive manufacturers of tobacco in Canada. The deceased, notwithstanding large business interests, gave some attention to public affairs, and became mayor of his adopted city. He was a Conservative in politics, a member of All Saints church, a director of the Traders' Bank, a large shareholder in the Bank of British North America, and was a director of a number of steamboat, railway, and other business enterprises around Hamilton. Mr. Tuckett was a very charitable man and a warm devotee of legitimate sport, particularly curling. His loss was greatly deplored throughout Canada. The funeral, which took place at Hamilton, on Thursday, the

22nd of February, was one of the largest ever seen in that city. Bishop Doumoulin conducted the ceremony in All Saints Episcopal church, of which the deceased was an honored and respected member. There were many handsome floral tributes. The city council attended the obsequies in a body. Flags were at half-mast all over the city, evincing a profound depth of sorrow by the citizens for one of its most enterprising and popular business men. Pres. Scroggie, of the Branch, at the suggestion of the executive of the Association, wired a message of condolence to the relatives.

THE LATE W. H. CULVER, Q. C.

There was quite a gloom in curling fraternity circles on the first day of September, 1900. when it became known that W. H. Culver, a prominent barrister of this city, and an active member of the Assiniboine Curling Club had passed away at an early hour that morning. His death was not entirely unexpected, as he had been seriously ill for some months before. He took a trip to Japan with General Manager Whyte of the C. P. R., the winter before, and it was thought his health had materially improved. A relapse, however, set in during the summer, ending in his death on the above date. Mr. Culver was an estimable and highly respected citizen. He was enthusiastic in regard to both golf and curling, and had scored many victories as a skip on the ice. He once represented his club on the Branch, and was a great favorite in curling circles, evidence of which was given in the large attendance of members of the fraternity at his funeral. Mr. Culver had a high reputation for probity and honor; traits which he carried with him into his profession, in which he became an eminently successful lawyer. He was born in Cobourg, Ont., in 1850, and was therefore in the prime of manhood. He was a graduate of Victoria University, then at Cobourg, and studied law in his native town, and Toronto. He was admitted to the Bar of Manitoba in 1880, and the firm of which he was a member built up a large and lucrative practice. He was made a Q.C. in 1883. Mr. Culver married Miss Agnes B. Winks, who survives him with three children, one daughter and two sons. His funeral was a large and imposing one, and the body was laid to rest in St. John's cemetery. Principal Sparling of Wesley College officiated at the obsequies. The Judges, benchers, and members of the Bar, attended in a body. Rev. Mr. Silcox also spoke at the funeral service in a very sympathetic and touching address. The curlers were largely represented at the funeral. Many floral offerings covered his bier.

THE LATE D. A. McDONALD.

The news of the death of Douglas Alexander McDonald, a popular young commercial man of Winnipeg, and active member and keen curler of the Granite Curling Club, created a feeling of profound regret among his many friends and particularly among members of the curling fraternity, when it became known throughout the city. The sad event occurred at the St. Boniface Hospital early on Sunday morning, the 16th of September, 1900, and was so sudden and unexpected that it startled the community. The deceased was a strapping looking fine young man, with good physique and in the prime of manhood. He was the victim of Bright's disease, and complications having set in he was removed to the hospital. Duke, as he was popularly called, had a host of friends, and when his sad demise, through heart failure, was announced on Sunday, many heard the news with deep regret. The deceased was a hale fellow and fond of sport, lacrosse, hockey and curling being his favorite pastimes. He was born at Seaforth, Ont., 30 years ago, and was a son of the late Rev. Dr. McDonald, for many years Presbyterian minister at that place. Jas. McDonald of Neepawa, and Robert of Detroit, both former Winnipeggers, are brothers of deceased. He leaves a widowed mother, sister and the above brothers to mourn his untimely end. He was a member of Clan Stewart, O.S.C., of this city, in which he had a $2000 life policy in favor of his mother, and since paid her. He was secretary for many years of the Caterers' Association of this city. He came to Winnipeg in 1882, and always followed a commercial business. He was of a retiring genial disposition, and he endeared himself to his associates. The funeral took place here, and under the direction of his brother James, who came down from Neepawa. Clan Stewart, members of the curling fraternity and Caterers' Association turned out in a body. His bier was covered with many floral offerings, prominent among which were a cross from Clan Stewart, and broken broom from the Granite Curling Club. His sudden death cast a gloom for a time among members of the curling fraternity. The remains were interred in St. John's cemetery.

TWELFTH
ANNUAL BONSPIEL.

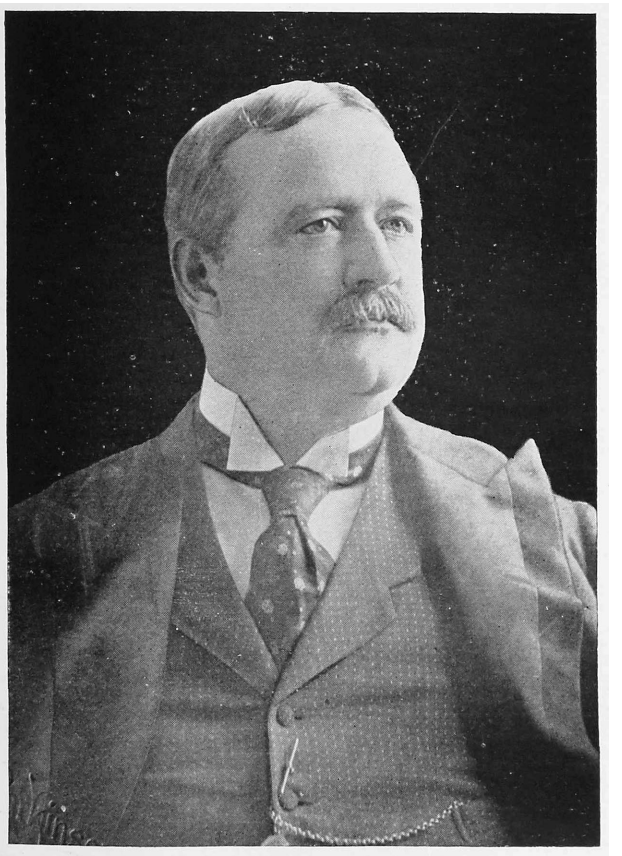
MANITOBA BRANCH R.C.C.C.

1900.

The Twelfth Annual Bonspiel of the Association was held during the week commencing the 14th day of February, and was one of the largest and most successful ever held under the auspices of the Branch. There was a large attendance of delegates at the Semi-Annual Meeting of the Association, held the evening of the 13th February in the Clarendon Hotel. It concluded with the draw for the N. Y. Life Challenge Cup, the opening event of the Bonspiel.

The Bonspiel opened on the morning of the 14th of February under the most auspicious circumstances both as to weather and attendance. There were eighteen sheets of ice in four separate rinks. The arrangements were perfect and the cartage of stones the best service had for years. The attendance of seven rinks from American cities added greatly to the interest of the Bonspiel, and they put up a gallant fight for the International Cup. The prizes were better distributed than in any previous Bonspiel, many of the leading prizes going outside of the city. The fight was keen for all leading events, and there was some fine curling; the game put up throughout by Chalmers' rink of Manitou being phenomenal. The N. Y. Life Challenge Cup was taken by the McLean rink from Holland, Manitoba.

The Bonspiel Prize List of last year was the best ever offered by the Association. Seven trophies, tankards and cups valued at $1,400 were offered for competition. Special prizes valued at $1,100 were offered in support of the various cups,



JOHN A. McCALL.

President New York Life Insurance Company.

not the least of which was a handsome gold watch donated by the worthy Patron of the Association for the Point Competition. The Association also gave prizes valued at $540, making a grand aggregate value of $3,040 for the prize list in the Bonspiel of 1900.

There were upwards of a hundred rinks in attendance, and everything passed off without a single hitch, and a strong fraternal spirit was manifest everywhere. It was a subject of general remark that the game was truly a clean one, free from all the objections that invade the precincts of all other sports. Skips behaved like gentlemen towards each other, and their men were inspired with the same feeling. The umpire and assistants attended to their duties well, and if they erred at all, it was in being too lenient in starting games on time and neglecting to count up ends and points when necessary. Taking it all in all, however, the Bonspiel was a grand success, and the spoils having been equitably distributed, gave evident satisfaction.

PATRONS OF THE BONSPIEL.

The following special prizes were donated to the Twelfth Annual Bonspiel:—

1. J. G. Morgan—Four Handsome Loving Cups, value $100, to accompany the N. Y. Life Challenge Cup.
2. Arthur Congdon—Four Diamond Horseshoe Scarf Pins, value $100, to accompany the Alfred Dolge Trophy.
3. Hiram Walker & Sons—Four Ladies' Gold Watches, value $100, to accompany the Walkerville Tankard.
4. Geo. E. Tuckett & Son — Eight Sets Silver Tea Services, value $200, to accompany the Tuckett Trophy.
5. Lord Strathcona — Four Beautiful Marble Clocks, value $100, to accompany the Royal Caledonian Tankard.
6. Geo. F. & J. Galt—Four Fine Signet Rings, value $60, to accompany the Galt Cup.
7. His Worship Mayor Wilson — Four English Travelling Clocks, value $50, to accompany Lt.-Gov. Patterson's Cup.
8. Wm. Whyte, Gen. Manager, C. P. R.—Elegant Silver Cup, value $50, for Veteran Competition.

9. C. C. Chipman, Patron of the Association — Handsome Gold Watch, value $75, as 1st Prize in Grand Point Competition.
10. The A. Macdonald Co. — Four Handsome Gold Lockets, value $50, as 2nd Prize N. Y. Life Challenge Cup.
11. E. L. Drewry—Four Pearl-Handled Ladies' Umbrellas, value $60, as 2nd Prize in Alfred Dolge International Trophy.
12. J. Robinson & Co. — Four Imperial Navy Field Glasses, value $50, as 2nd Prize in the Walkerville Tankard.
13. Hudson's Bay Co.—Four Beautiful Silver Cups, value $50, as 2nd Prize in the Royal Caledonian Tankard.
14. D. E. Sprague—Four Handsome Travelling Cases, value $30, as 2nd Prize in the Galt Cup.
15. Blackwood Bros.—Fine Silver Water Sett, value $35, as 2nd Prize in Grand Point Competition.

N. B.—In addition to the above special prizes, valued at $1,100, there are seven trophies, tankards and cups, valued at $1,400. This makes an aggregate value in cups and special prizes of $2,500. To this must be added prizes by the Association, valued at $540, making a grand total value of $3,040 for the prize list at the Bonspiel of 1900.

CASH SUBSCRIPTIONS.

Donations in cash in aid of the Bonspiel Fund of 1900:—

Grant from City Council		200 00
Entries from 22 City Rinks		176 00
Ogilvie Milling Co.	$ 50 00	
John Wilkes (Criterion)	50 00	
C. F. Bunnel (Clarendon)	50 00	
		$150 00
J. H. Ashdown	25 00	
The Royal Soap Co.	25 00	
McLaren Bros. (Brunswick)	25 00	
C. Y. Gregory (Queen's)	25 00	
Capt. Douglas (Leland)	25 00	
Ames-Holden Co.	25 00	
		$150 00

$15 SUBSCRIPTIONS.—$105.

Massey-Harris Co., Geo. D. Wood & Co., R. J. Whitla & Co., Codville & Co., D. R. Dingwall, Osler, Hammond & Nanton, Andrew & Co.

$10 SUBSCRIPTIONS.—$600.

C. S. Hoare (Imperial Bank), Thomas McCaffry (Union Bank), A. F. D. MacGachan (Bank of Montreal), John Aird (Bank of Commerce), Fairchild Co., Frost & Wood, Anderson Produce Co., Jos. Maw & Co., Cockshutt Plow Co., McCormick Harvesting Machine Co., Paulin-Chambers Co., Toronto Hide & Wool Co., J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., Martin, Bole & Wynne Co., Tees & Persse, Gordon, Ironside & Fares, Deering Harvester Co., J. Y. Griffin & Co., W. G. McMahon, The Consolidated Stationery Co., The Stovel Co., The Bole Drug Co., K. Mackenzie & Co., Redmond, Greenleese Co., Miller, Morse Co., Sutherland & Campbell, J. E. Huxley, Myron McBride & Co., Donald Fraser & Co., Scott, Peter & Co., McClary Manufacturing Co., Turnbull & McManus, Bright & Johnston, E. Nicholson, Merrick, Anderson & Co., G. F. Stephens & Co., Macpherson Fruit Co., Gurney Stove & Range Co., J. E. Dingman, Rat Portage Lumber Co., Dick, Banning & Co., Vulcan Iron Co., Canadian Rubber Co., Jobin-Marrin Co., D. Murray (Vendome), J. E. Belliveau (English Chop House), D. E. McKenty (Manor), John Baird (Seymour), J. F. Campbell (Mansion), Dougall A. MacArthur (St. Nicholas), Lennon & Hebb (Woodbine), Montgomery Bros. (Winnipeg), Richard & Co., McDonagh & Shea, Hingston Smith Arms Co., J. W. Peck & Co., Stobart's Son's Co., White & Manahan, Thos. Kelly (of Kelly Bros.), W. E. Sanford Manufacturing Co.

$5 SUBSCRIPTIONS.—$191.96.

F. L. Patton (Dominion Bank), J. B. Monk (Bank of Ottawa), N. Bayly (Bank of B. N. A.), C. A. Kennedy (Bank of N. S.), C. Bartlett (Bank of Hamilton), George Leary, A. C. Archibald, Johnston & Stewart, R. A. Lister, S. P. Clark, W. L. Parrish, Wm. Martin, W. W. McMillan, G. R. Crowe, T. T. W. Bready, John Love, S. A. McGaw, Chas. C. Castle, James Hall & Co. (per D. E. Fraser), R. A. Mather (Keewatin), T. S. Gosnell (Inland Revenue), A. F. Borland (Tremont), W. J. O'Connor, C. J. O'Connell (Tecumseh), Hatch & Ruddell (Clifton), Frank Lindsay (St. Lawrence), S. Leitch, J. McDonald (Albion), D. A. McRae (Exchange), John Erzinger, Sam. Spence (Gault), W. R. Allan (Ins. Agent), Harry Sloan, Aime Benard (Grand Central), H. Benard (Hotel du Canada), J. H. Bourgouin (Hochelaga Bank), Phil Burnett (Contractor), Geo. W. Murray ($4.46), John Leslie ($7.50).

BAGNALL-WYLD SYSTEM OF DRAWING.

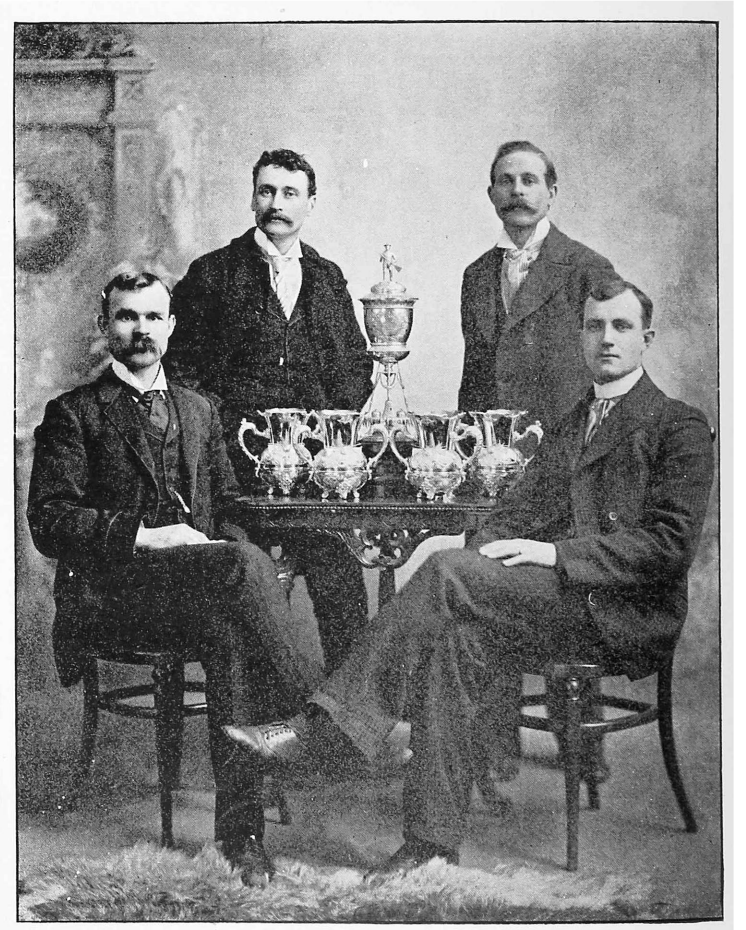
The system, under which the draws were made for the various competitions throughout the Bonspiel, is known as the Bagnall-Wyld system, and it has given entire satisfaction. The chief object of this method is to avoid byes, after the first draw; because a bye is of less value in the first round than later in the competition.

If the number of entries be the power of 2, such as 4, 8, 16, 32 or 64, there will be no byes in the competition. If otherwise, a preliminary extra series must be played, in which there shall be as many games as the number of entries exceeds the power of two next below, all the other rinks having byes. For example, in the New York Life competition there were 97 entries, 64 being the next lower power of 2, there must be 33 extra games played to reduce the entries to 64. 31 byes with the 33 winners make 64 rinks, which is the number that will divide down without any further byes, 64, 32, 16, 8, 4, 2, 1,

The number of byes is easily ascertained by deducting the number of entries from the power of 2 over that number. For instance, in the New York Life Challenge there are 97 entries. Deduct this from 128, the power of 2 higher, and it leaves 31, the number of byes. The rest of those entered, 66, have to play an extra game.

It will be observed that only one draw is necessary that skips may see who their opponent will be throughout the competition. This obviates all delay in waiting as formerly for successive draws. The names of skips should be written on slips of paper, carefully folded and put in a hat. They are then drawn one by one, and written one below the other, until the draw is completed. The pairs that are to play should next be bracketed together. Those playing the extra series should be placed in the centre of the diagram.

☞See diagram of draw at end of each competition.



NEW YORK LIFE CHALLENGE CUP.

Won by H. J. McLean's Rink, Holland, Man.

1. New York Life Challenge Cup.

FIRST PRIZE.—Grand Challenge Cup, value $250, presented by J. G. Morgan, Manager of the New York Life Insurance Company, Winnipeg, winners to hold it for a year; also, by the donor, four handsome Loving Cups, value $100, to be the property of the members of the winning team.

SECOND PRIZE.—Four handsome Gold Lockets, value $50, presented by The A. Macdonald Co., Winnipeg.
The Association gave the following prizes:

THIRD PRIZE.—Four Gold Onyx Signet Rings, value $40.

FOURTH PRIZE.—Four Horseshoe Clocks, value $30.

RULES.

1. The New York Life Insurance Company, with a view to promote the success of the Annual Bonspiel, has resolved to present annually the above cup and prizes.

2. The match shall be open to all rinks of clubs affiliated with regularly organized curling associations.

3. The competition shall take place at the Bonspiel in Winnipeg, and be the opening match of the meeting.

4. In this competition 12 ends shall be played in each successive game, until the match is finally decided.

5. All entries for this competition must be made with the Secretary, not later than the Saturday night before the opening of the Bonspiel.

TOTAL ENTRIES—97 RINKS.

ALEXANDER, MAN.—Two Rinks.

A. Cook, D. A. McIlquham, Dr. Lawther, H. F. Hall, skip.
M. Smith, A. Leitch, J. E. Hall, A. Birch, skip.

BIRTLE, MAN.—Two Rinks.

G. A. McDonald, T. Yeandle, I. Corbett, H. A. Marwaring, skip.
Rev. W. Robertson, J. Clemens, J. M. Stewart, A. R. Tingley, skip.

BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

C. Hutcheson, C. Cannon, W. McKee, L. Thompson, skip.
F. Walkinshaw, W. Saults, Jr., C. Walkinshaw, G. Sankey, skip.

BRANDON, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. G. McRobie, P. A. Payne, J. Knight, F. Night, skip.
E. Woodhull, J. Fawcett, J. Kirkcaldy, G. A. Smith, skip.

CALGARY, ALTA.—One Rink.

S. McComb, E. E. Vincent, G. K. Leeson, S. Spafford, skip.

CARBERRY, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Con. L. Logan, John D. Hunt, Ed. Morton, Wm. Hope, skip.
C. Neilson, D. Irvine, A. Mackenzie, J. B. Henderson, skip.

CARMAN, MAN.—One Rink.

S. Caswell, Chas. Wilson, J. A. Cameron, D. Caswell, skip.

CARTWRIGHT, MAN.—One Rink.

J. P. McKibbin, Dr. Davidson, James Gray, L. H. Phillips, skip.

CRYSTAL CITY, MAN.—One Rink.

R. A. Young, J. H. Beavis, J. McNamee ,T. H. Argue, skip.

CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—One Rink.

J. C. McLeod, R. Thomas, C. E. Bastin, W. S. Peters, skip.

DAUPHIN, MAN.—One Rink.

C. Hoy, A. Sutherland, W. Eagle, D. Sutherland, skip.

DULUTH, MINN.—Four Rinks.

E. Bradley, T. Gibson, G. F. Mackenzie, R. J. McLeod, skip.
E. P. Towne, M. H. Alworth, C. B. Woodruff, C. A. Duncan, skip.
G. H. Spencer, J. H. Upham, W. L. McLennan, D. W. Stocking, skip.
D. R. Black, D. G. Cutler, A. H. Smith, H. Hurdon, skip.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—One Rink.

W. C. Lillie, J. McCranor, C. H. Jackson, E. J. Rochon, skip.

GLADSTONE, MAN.—One Rink.

R. Jacob, R. McCaskill, S. B. Williscroft, Jas. McCrae, skip.

GRENFELL, ASSA.—One Rink.

C. J. Rosborough, E. G. Chisholm,, J. W. Brown, R. A. Copeland, skip.

HAMIOTA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

H. Milne, A. Eby, F. Flewelling, W. A. Thompson, skip.
A. Balkwell, G. Cavanagh, W. Smith, G. A. Basler, skip.

HARTNEY, MAN.—One Rink.

J. C. Callander, O. Shore, J. W. Hunter, W. A. Cameron, skip.

HOLLAND, MAN.—One Rink

H. Brown, C. E. Slater, Dr. Latimer, H. J. McLean, skip.

INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—Two Rinks.

John Hunter, T. E. Donnelly, T. H. Bunting, G. S. Davidson, skip.
H. Fleury, J. Hastings, S. Smith, W. R. Boyd, skip.

KILLARNEY, MAN.—One Rink.

F. Curry, R. Daly, F, Squairs, Dr. Alexander, skip.

MANITOU, MAN.—Two Rinks.

T. W. Alexander, J. Smith, J. Waldie, W. Chalmers, skip.
R. Swinton, J. Wootton, J. Craven, G. F. Bradley, skip.

MIAMI, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Jas. Johnston, W. H. Campbell, R. Thompson, R. Munro, skip.
W. R. Rutledge, J. W. Umphrey, E. McCulloch, B. C. Bundy, skip.

MINNEDOSA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. Menzie, A. W. Shaw, Wm. Drummond, W. H. Sparling, skip.
Jos. Heppell, B. Beddome, G. Bolton, T. H. Beddome, skip.

MORDEN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Shaw, J. Stirton, J. Andrew, J. B. Stirton, skip.

MORRIS, MAN.—One Rink.

F. Peebles, D. Carrigan, A. Bodman, J. H. Chambers, skip.

NEEPAWA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

P. B. Hazleton, J. C. McDonald, G. Richardson, A. McConaghy, skip.
J. Crawford, W. Rutledge, R. Wemyss. A. Dunlop, skip.

PIPESTONE, MAN.—One Rink.

B. Mitchell, A. Pitt, J. K. Smith, J. G. Rattray, skip.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—Three Rinks.

W. Forsyth, W. Burns, J. Fitzgerald, W. Lyall, skip.
T. T. Bailey, S. R. Mariatt, E. J. Sparling, I. W. Thomson, skip.
W. Richardson, H. Irwin, E. Hay, W. J. Cooper, skip.

PILOT MOUND, MAN.—One Rink.

A. Grosse, T. Blackburn, G. Dow, J. C. McLean, skip.

RAPID CITY, MAN.—One Rink.

P. Milne, skip.

RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—Three Rinks.

H. B. Marshall, E. A. Pearson, J. R. Bunn, F. A. Hudson, skip.
A. Carmichael, skip.
F. A. Campbell, skip.

REGINA, ASSA.—Two Rinks.

S. F. Callender, Jas. Balfour, E. McCarthy, J. W. Smith, skip.
C. Pingle, F. Nash, J. A. Calder, R. B. Fergusson, skip.

ROLAND, MAN.—Four Rinks.

B. K. Jones, J. A. McLaughlin, D. W. Jones, A. C. Chaytor, skip.
J. Sayers, P. Harrison, J. McKay, T. Kirk, skip.
Jas. Philips, J. Badger, A. E. Robertson, Dr. Tripp, skip.
W. P. Lowe, Jas. Lyons, T. Duncan, J. Macdonald, skip.

RUSSELL, MAN.—Three Rinks.

J. P. Baker, F. Matheson, J. A. Gill, J. D. Kippan, skip.
A. Clee, D. Kinnaird, O. Oleson, Dr. Wright, skip.
J. Brown, T. Wilkinson, A. McIntyre, A. McDonagh, skip.

SCHREIBER, ONT.—One Rink.

James Wilson, J. W. McElroy, Wm. Muir, J. A. Muir, skip.

SELKIRK, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. J. Erskine, D. S. Daly, W. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.
J. Cameron, R. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland, skip.

SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. Menzies, W. Speer, T. Clarke, F. Hucks, skip.
R. Randall, E. E. Greenshaw, Frank Eby, George Manson, skip.

SINTALUTA, ASSA.—One Rink.

H. Gillespie, H. Partridge, Ira Partridge, D. Railton, skip.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Two Rinks.

T. W. Griggs, S. O. Arnold, A. B. VanBergen, C. M. Griggs, skip.
George Cunningham, W. D. Stewart, F. McCourt, L. Defiel, skip.

SOURIS, MAN.—Three Rinks.

J. Madill, W. Meneary, D. McEachern, D. Kitchen, skip.
G. McCulloch, E. J. Crawford, A. D. Mann, J. E. Mann, skip.
W. G. Hetherington, J. H. Hartney, W. G. McLaren, W. A. Sherrin, skip.

SUPERIOR, WIS.—One Rink.

H. C. Stanbury, D. C. Gates, H. Somerville, J. C. Chisholm, skip.

VIRDEN, MAN.—One Rink.

W. J .Kennedy, skip.

WAWANESA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

T. Booker, G. A. Yant, C. Town, C. Brower, skip.
C. Rogers, J. McKenzie, R. J. Neithercut, W. Henderson, skip.

WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINE)—Three Rinks.

E. A. Greathead, J. S. Aikins, W. R. Mulock, P. A. McDonald, skip.
A. D. McLean, L .A. Hamilton, B. Dewar, M. Aldous, skip.
H. M. Lambert, G. F. Galt, C. P. Wilson, F. L. Patton, skip.

WINNIPEG (DRAGOONS.)—One Rink.

Sergt. Timmis, J. McDonald, C. W. Sharpe, J. McDiarmid, skip.

WINNIPEG (GRANITE.)—Nine Rinks.

A. Wright, D. McDonald, G. Walker, A. M. Stowe, skip.
J. Ingram, A. E. Scott, D. Hardisty, I. Pitblado, skip.
W. S. Robertson, R. J. Howden, E. G. Barrett, S. G. Harstone, skip.

N. Little, R. D. Waugh, J. H. Turnbull, J. Lemon, skip.
C. J. Peter, J. G. Douglas, C. Hammill, N. M. Johnston, skip. skip.
E. Conklin, J. Fogg, W. E. McGaw, T. H. Verner, skip.
C. D. Stovel, T. G. Mathers, R. A. Harvie, W. Georgeson, skip.
A. E. Fuiljames, skip.
A. Leadley, H. Leadley, W. J. Paterson, J. W. Baker, skip.

WINNIPEG (THISTLE.)—Nine Rinks.

J. Lamb, M. Campbell, Dr. Jamieson, W. H. Youhill, skip.
J. T. Campbell, J. T. Speirs, A. C. Sutherland, D. D. Wood, skip.
W. G. White, R. C. Irving, George Poile, J. Baxter, skip.
J. Dunlop, W. Lipsett, J. W. Mackenzie, P. Cooper, skip.
H. E. P. Small, M. Braden, G. M. Lang, J. H. Pace, skip.
R. Evans, F. Grundy, R. Grundy, C. Huffman, skip.
F. Palmer, G. Cullingford, D. McArthur, L. R. Mackenzie, skip.
A. H. Brown, J. Keedian, W. Carson, R. H. Dunbar, skip.
W. Downing, J. Roy, A. Gamble, J. Kitchen, skip.

WOLSELEY, MAN.—Two Rinks.

G. H. Hurlburt, skip.
R. A. Magee, H. Hall, H. Goulding, A. J. McPhail, skip.

SEMI-FINALS.

The match was well contested throughout, and the following rinks were in the semi-finals:—

S. G. Harstone (Granite) Winnipeg.	10	H. J. McLean Holland.	17
W. Chalmers Manitou.	15	C. Brower Wawanesa.	10

FINAL.

HOLLAND.		MANITOU.	
H. Brown.		T. W. Alexander,	
C. E. Slater,		J. Smith,	
Dr. Latimer,		J. Waldie,	
H. J. McLean, skip ..	12	W. Chalmers, skip ...	11

H. J. McLean's rink, of Holland, Man., took first prize; W. Chalmers' rink, of Manitou, took second; S. G. Harstone's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg, third; C. Brower's rink, of Wawanesa, fourth.

☞ See the annexed folded diagram for the complete scores in the New York Life Challenge Cup Competition.

New York Life Challenge Cup.

1—G. Sankey 8
2—J. B. Henderson 7
3—I. Pitblado 7
4—G. Basler 13
5—C. Bradley 6
6—F. Hucks 14
7—P. Milne 0
8—W. H. Sparling 12
9—W. Lyle 8
10—A. Birch 12
11—W. Henderson 10
12—M. Johnston 15
13—L. Thompson 5
14—H. J. McLean 17
15—F. L. Patton 12
16—Hurlburt, G. H. 0
17—*W. Georgeson* 8
18—*L. R. McKenzie* 12
19—*A. McDonogh* 12
20—*D. Kitchen* 8
21—*J. H. Pace* 8
22—*Fred B. Knight* 7
23—*S. S. Spafford* 14
24—*J. McDonald* 12
25—*G. A. Smith* 0
26—*W. Hope* 12
27—*J. H. Chambers* 11
28—*L. H. Beddome* 14
29—*D. Railton* 13
30—*R. J. McLeod* 17
31—*C. A. Dunlop* 10
32—*C. A. Duncan* 15
33—*J. D. Kippan* 10
34—*P. Cooper* 15
35—*J. Stirton* 16
36—*W. A. Cameron* 10
37—*Jas. A. Muir* 0
38—*D. Caswell* 12
39—*S. G. Harstone* 10
40—*J. C. McLean* 9
41—*Jas. Baxter* 17
42—*W. Thompson* 5
43—*J. G. Raltray* 10
44—*A. McConaghy* 19
45—*M. Aldous* 12
46—*F. A. Campbell* 0
47—*P. A. McDonald* 10
48—*L. H. Argue* 8
49—*D. W. Stocking* 11
50—*Jos. Lemon* 19
51—*A. J. McPhail* 0
52—*W. A. Sherrin* 12
53—*F. A. Hudson* 0
54—*R. H. Dunbar* 12
55—*C. C. Stewart* 8
56—*E. J. Rochon* 7
57—*A. Carmichael* 0
58—*J. E. Mann* 12
59—*H. A. Manwaring* 16
60—*A. E. Fulljames* 8
61—*D. Kitchen* 8
62—*W. Chalmers* 9
63—*C. M. Gregg* 16
64—*L. H. Phillips* 5
65—*A. Munro* 6
66—*H. Hurdon* 10
67—*L. Kirk* 5
68—*J. W. Smith* 16
69—*C. W. Huffman* 13
70—*L. Defeil* 12
71—*B. C. Bundy* 10
72—*R. A. Copeland* 7
73—*W. H. Youhill* 11
74—*T. H. Verner* 8
75—*A. R. Tingley* 11
76—*W. J. Cooper* 18
77—*M. Sutherland* 9
78—*Dr. Wright* 11
79—*J. McCrae* 10
80—*J. Chisholm* 13
81—*Dr. Alexander* 6
82—*D. D. Wood* 23
83—D. Sutherland 9
84—A. Chaytor 14
85—H. F. Hall 12
86—G. Manson 7
87—W. S. Peters 21
88—J. W. Baker 12
89—C. Brower 13
90—R. B. Ferguson 12
91—W. N. Boyd 8
92—A. M. Stowe 8
93—I. W. Thompson 17
94—J. McDermid 13
95—G. S. Davidson 15
96—W. J. Kennedy 0
97—Dr. Tripp 12

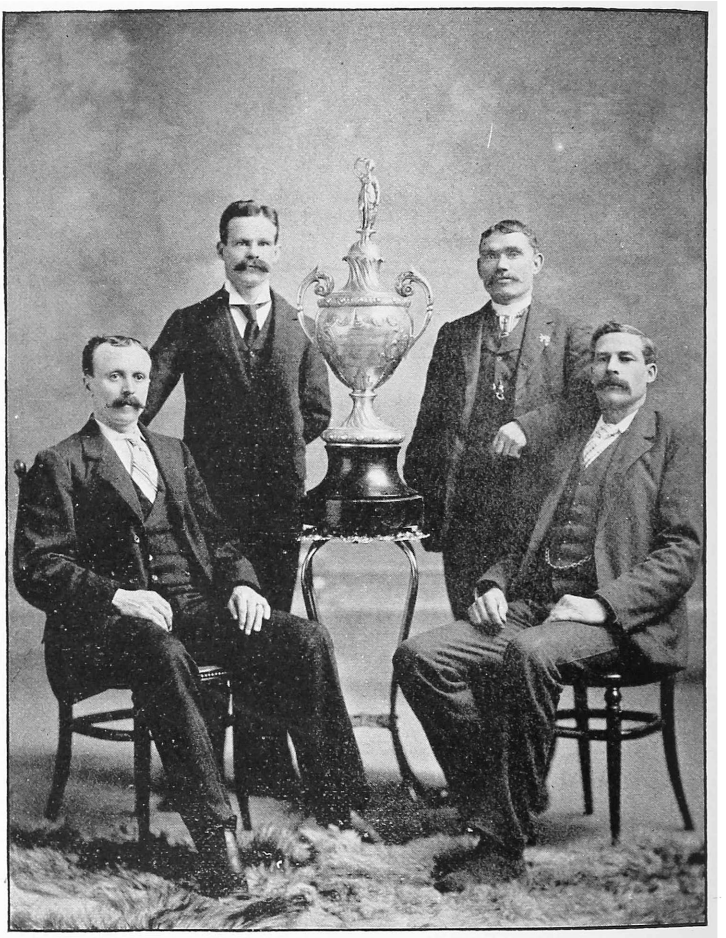
G. Sankey 8
I. Pitblado 13
F. Hucks 4
W. H. Sparling 12
A. Birch 5
M. Johnston 12
H. J. McLean 14
F. L. Patton 6
L. R. McKenzie 10
J. H. Pace 7
W. Hope 12
A. Dunlop 13
P. Cooper 9
S. G. Harstone 10
A. McConaghy 15
P. A. McDonald 8
Jos. Lemon 6
R. H. Dunbar 15
J. C. Mann 9
W. Chalmers 11
J. W. Smith 11
B. C. Bundy 12
W. H. Youhill 20
Dr. Wright 14
D. D. Wood 16
A. Chaytor 11
W. S. Peters 6
C. Brower 10
R. B. Ferguson 13
I. W. Thompson 12
G. S. Davidson 12
Dr. Tripp 9

I. Pitblado 6
W. H. Sparling 13
M. Johnston 4
H. J. McLean 13
L. R. McKenzie 6
A. Dunlop 13
R. H. Dunbar 7
W. Chalmers 12
B. C. Bundy 10
W. H. Youhill 15
D. D. Wood 6
C. Brower 15
R. B. Ferguson 7
G. S. Davidson 11
A. McConaghy 11
S. G. Harstone 12
W. Henderson 10
W. H. Sparling 9
H. J. McLean 10
A. Dunlop 11
S. G. Harstone 12
W. Chalmers 14
W. H. Youhill 13
C. Brower 14
G. S. Davidson 8

H. J. McLean 17
S. G. Harstone 10
W. Chalmers 15
C. Brower 10

H. J. McLean 12
W. Chalmers 11

H. J. McLEAN, Holland.



ALFRED DOLGE (International) TROPHY.

Won by R. H. Dunbar's Rink, Thistle, Winnipeg, Man.

2. Alfred Dolge Trophy.

INTERNATIONAL COMPETITION.

FIRST PRIZE.—A Fine Cup, value $250, presented by Arthur Congdon, of Winnipeg. The trophy may be held for one year by winners, and four Diamond Horseshoe Scarf Pins, also by the donor, value, $100, were awarded individual members of the winning rink in the final stage.

SECOND PRIZE. — Four Pearl-handled Ladies' Umbrellas, value $60, by E. L. Drewry, of Winnipeg, were awarded members of the rink taking second place in the final competition.

RULES.

1. The donor, with a view to encourage a rivalry between Canadian and American curlers, has resolved to give annually, at the Bonspiel in Winnipeg, the above International Cup and prizes.

2. This competition, in its first stage, shall be open to all American rinks at the Bonspiel, who will be opposed by an equal number of rinks selected from among Canadian curlers, entered at the Bonspiel.

3. At least two American rinks must enter to insure competition in the first stage. Twelve ends shall be played on each rink at each stage of the match.

4. If the Americans win at the first stage,, they shall play down for the trophy and prizes at Winnipeg, until the winning rink be determined.

5. If won by the Canadians, it shall be played for by a representative rink from every Canadian Club represented at the Bonspiel, until the final winner be ascertained.

6. Entries for the International match shall be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night prior to the day fixed for the Bonspiel.

FIRST STAGE.

AMERICAN.		CANADIAN.	
C. A. Duncan, Duluth	4	W. A. Cameron, Hartney	10
C. M. Griggs, St. Paul	14	C. C. Stewart, Selkirk	7
J. Chisholm, Superior	8	J. W. Smith, Regina	14
L. Defiel, St. Paul	6	G. S. Davidson, In. Head	13
D. W. Stocking, Duluth.	4	R. H. Dunbar, Winnipeg	20
H. Hurdon, Duluth	9	A. McConaghy, Neepawa	7
R. J. McLeod, Duluth	19	J. C. McLean, P. Mound	5
Total	64	Total	76

The Canadians won by 12 points.

SECOND STAGE.

ENTRIES 43 RINKS.

ALEXANDER, MAN.—M. Smith, A. Leitch, J. E. Hall, A. Birch, skip.

BINSCARTH, MAN.—F. McPherson, T. Wilkinson, A. Matheson, A. S. Crerar, skip.

BIRTLE, MAN.—G. A. McDonald, T. Yeandle, I. Corbett, H. A. Manwaring, skip.

BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—F. Walkinshaw, W. Saults, C. Walkinshaw, G. Sankey, skip.

BRANDON, MAN.—J. G. McRobie, P. A. Payne, J. Knight, F. Knight, skip.

CALGARY, ALTA.—S. McComb, E. E. Vincent, G. K. Leeson, S. Spafford, skip.

CARBERRY, MAN.—C. Logan, J. D. Hunt, Ed. Morton, W. Hope, skip.

CARMAN, MAN.—S. Caswell, Chas. Wilson, J. A. Cameron, D. Caswell, skip.

CARTWRIGHT, MAN.—J. P. McKibbin, Dr. Davidson, James Gray, L. H. Phillips, skip.

CRYSTAL CITY, MAN.—R. A. Young, J. H. Beavis, James McNamee, T. H. Argue, skip.

CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—F. McGregor, T. Farquharson, A. Manning, W. Connon, skip.

DAUPHIN, MAN.—C. Hoy, A. Sutherland, W. Eagle, D. Sutherland, skip.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—W. C. Lillie, James McCranor, C. H. Jackson, E. J. Rochon, skip.

GLADSTONE, MAN.—R. Jacob, R. McCaskill, S. B. Williscroft, James McCrae, skip.

GRENFELL, ASSA.—C .A. Rosborough, E. J. Chisholm, J. W. Brown, R. A. Copeland, skip.

HAMIOTA, MAN. — H. Milne, A. Eby, F. Flewelling, W. Thompson, skip.

HOLLAND, MAN.—H. Brown, C. E. Slater, Dr. Latimer, H. J. McLean, skip.

HARTNEY, MAN.—J. C. Callender, O. Shore, J. W. Hunter, W. A. Cameron, skip.

INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—J. Hunter, T. E. Donnelly, T. H. Bunting, G. S. Davidson, skip.

KILLARNEY, MAN.—T. Buck. J. H. Hollingshead, H. H. Helliwell, J. W. Smaill, skip.

MANITOU, MAN.—T. W. Alexander, J. Smith, J. Waldie, W. Chalmers, skip.

MIAMI, MAN.—W. R. Rutledge, J. W. Umphrey, E. McCulloch, B. C. Bundy, skip.

MINNEDOSA, MAN.—J. Menzies, A. W. Shaw, Wm. Drummond, W. H. Sparling, skip.

MORDEN, MAN. — J. Shaw, J. B. Stirton, J. Andrew, James Stirton, skip.

NEEPAWA, MAN.—P. B. Hazleton, J. C. McDonald, G. Richardson, A. McConaghy, skip.

PARKISSIMO, MAN.—G. Rowan, W. Rowan, G. Taylor, A. W. Lynch, skip.

PIPESTONE, MAN.—B. Mitchell, A. Pitt, J. K. Smith, J. G. Rattray, skip.

PILOT MOUND, MAN.—A. Grosse, J. Blackburn, G. Dow, J. C. McLean, skip.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—T. T. Bailey, S. R. Marlatt, I. W. Thomson, E. J. Sparling, skip.

RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—H. B. Marshall, E .A. Pearson, J. R. Bunn, F. A. Hudson, skip.

REGINA, ASSA.—S. F. Callender, J. Balfour, E. McCarthy, J. W. Smith, skip.

ROLAND, MAN.—D. W. Jones, Jas. Lyons, T. Duncan, J. McDonald, skip.

RUSSELL, MAN.—J. P. Baker, F. Matheson, J. A. McGill, J. D. Kippan, skip.

SCHREIBER, ONT.—Jas. Wilson, J. H. McElroy, Wm. Muir, J. A. Muir, skip.

SELKIRK, *MAN.*—J. J. Erskine, D. S. Daly, W. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.

SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—R. Randall, E. E. Greenshaw, Frank Eby, G. Manson, skip.

SOURIS, MAN.—J. Madill, W. Meneary, D. McEachern, D. Kitchen, skip.

WAWANESA, MAN. — T. Booker, T. A. Yant, C. Town, C. Brower, skip.
WOLSLEY, ASSA.—R. A. Magee, H. Hall, H. Goulding, A. J. McPhail, skip.
WINNIPEG (ASSINIROINE)—S. P. Clark, W. L. Parrish, C. P. Wilson, T. A. Anderson, skip.
WINNIPEG (DRAGOONS)—Sergt. Timmis, J. McDonald, C. W. Sharpe, J. McDiarmid, skip.
WINNIPEG (GRANITE)—G. H. Thomson, Chas. Hammill, W. J. Campbell, A. J. Long, skip.
WINNIPEG (THISTLE)—A. H. Brown, J. Keedian, W. Carson, R. H. Dunbar, skip.

SEMI-FINALS.

There was some fine curling in this competition, and the following skips were in the semi-final stage:—

J. W. Smith, Regina.	14	G. Sankey, Boissevain.	6
R. H. Dunbar, Winnipeg (Thistle).	14	E. J. Rochon, Fort William.	10

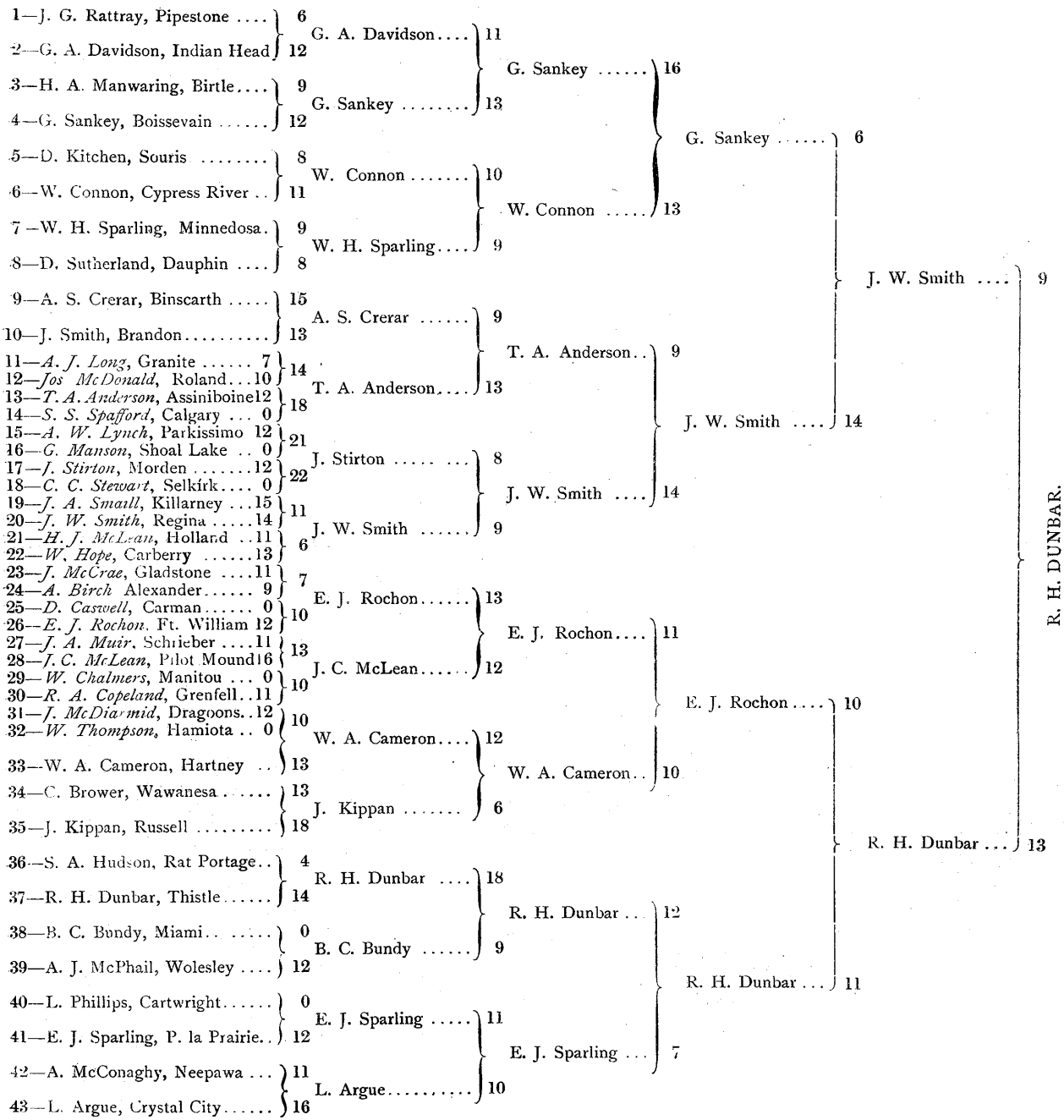
FINAL.

WINNIPEG (THISTLE.)		REGINA.	
A. H. Brown,		S. F. Callender,	
J. Keedian,		J. Balfour,	
W. Carson,		E. McCarthy,	
R. H. Dunbar, skip . .	13	J. W. Smith, skip . . .	9

R. H. Dunbar's rink, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg, was therefore winner of the International; J. W. Smith's rink, of Regina, taking second prize, thus winning the four pearl-handled Silk Umbrellas, value $60, presented by the Association.

☞See annexed diagram for the result of the Alfred Dolge Trophy Match.

Alfred Dolge Trophy.





THE WALKERVILLE TANKARD.

Won by L. R. Mackenzie's Rink, Thistle, Winnipeg, Man.

3. Walkerville Tankard.

FIRST PRIZE.—Walkerville Tankard, value $200, presented by Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville Ont., and to become the property of the Club winning it most frequently in five years, with Four Ladies' Gold Watches, value $100, by the same firm, for members of the winning rink.

SECOND PRIZE.—Four Imperial Navy Field Glasses, value $50, presented by Robinson & Co., of Winnipeg, were awarded members of rink taking second place.

The Association offered the following prizes:—

THIRD PRIZE.—Four Opal and Diamond Stick Pins, value $40.

FOURTH PRIZE.—Four Ladies' Silver Watches, value $30.

RULES.

1. Hiram Walker & Sons, in order to promote the welfare of curling, offer this cup and prizes annually at the Winnipeg Bonspiel.

2. The competition for the above Tankard shall be open to all rinks from clubs affiliated with regularly organized Curling Associations.

3. This event shall be an open competition, in which every rink entered at the Bonspiel can compete.

4. In this competition 12 ends shall be played in each successive game, until the match is finally decided.

5. All entries for this competition must be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the opening of the Bonspiel.

TOTAL ENTRIES—101 RINKS.

ALEXANDER, MAN.—Two Rinks.

A. Cook, D. A. McIlquham, Dr. Lawther, H. F. Hall, skip.
M. Smith, A. Leitch, J. E. Hall, A. Birch, skip.

BINSCARTH, MAN.—One Rink.

F. McPherson, T. Wilkinson, A. Matheson, A. S. Crerar, skip.

BIRTLE, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Rev. W. Robertson, J. Clemens, J. M. Stewart, A. R. Tingley, skip.
G. A. McDonald, T. Yeandle, I. Corbett, H. A. Manwaring, skip.

BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

C. Hutcheson, C. Cannon, W. McKee, L. Thompson, skip.
F. Walkinshaw, W. Saults, J. E. Walkinshaw, G. Sankey, skip.

BRANDON, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. G. McRobie, P. A. Payne, J. Knight, F. Knight, skip.
E. Woodhull, J. Fawcett, J. Kirkcaldy, G. A. Smith, skip.

CALGARY, MAN.—One Rink.

S. McComb, N. E. Vincent, G. K. Leeson, S. Spafford, skip.

CARBERRY, MAN.—Two Rinks.

C. L. Logan, J. D. Hunt, Ed. Morton, Wm. Hope, skip.
C. Neilson, D. Irvine, A. Mackenzie,

CARMAN, MAN.—Four Rinks.

S. Caswell, Chas. Wilson, J. A. Cameron, D. Caswell, skip.
*M. DeMill, skip.
*W. R. Black, skip.
*S. H. Somersall, skip.

CARTWRIGHT, MAN.—One Rink.

J P. McKibbin, Dr. Davidson, James Gray, L. H. Phillips, skip.

CRYSTAL CITY, MAN.—One Rink.

R. A. Young, J. H. Beavis, J. McNamee, T. H. Argue, skip.

CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—One Rink.

J. C. McLeod, R. Thomas, C. E. Bastin, W. S. Peters, skip.

DAUPHIN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

C. Hoy, A. Sutherland, W. Eagle, D. Sutherland, skip.
P. McNeill, D. Gunn, G. L. Irwin, A. E. Wilkes, skip.

DULUTH, MINN.—Four Rinks.

E. Bradley, T. Gibson, G. F. Mackenzie, R. J. McLeod, skip.
E. P. Towne, M. H. Alworth, C. B. Woodruff, C. A. Duncan, skip.
G. H. Spencer, J. H. Upham, W. L. McLennan, D. W. Stocking, skip.
D. R. Black, D. G. Cutler, A. H. Smith, H. Hurdon, skip.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—One Rink.

W. C. Lillie, J. McCranor, C. H. Jackson, E. J. Rochon, skip.

GLADSTONE, MAN.—One Rink

R. Jacob, R. McCaskill, S. B. Williscroft, Jas. McCrae, skip.

GRENFELL, ASSA.—One Rink.

C. A. Rosborough, E. G. Chisholm, J. W. Brown, R. A. Copeland, skip.

HARTNEY, MAN.—One Rink.

J. C. Callender, O. Shore, J. W. Hunter, W. A. Cameron, skip.

HAMIOTA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

H. Milne, A. Eby, F. Flewelling, W. A. Thompson, skip.
A. Balkwell, G. Cavanagh, W. Smith, G. A. Basler, skip.

HOLLAND, MAN.—One Rink.

H. Brown, C. E. Slater, Dr. Latimer, H. J. McLean, skip.

INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—Two Rinks.

J. Hunter, T. E. Donelly, T. H. Bunting, G. S. Davidson, skip.
H. Fleury, J. Hastings, S. Smith, W. R. Boyd, skip.

KILLARNEY, MAN.—One Rink.

F. Curry, R. Daly, F. Squair, Dr. Aleaxnder, skip.

MANITOU, MAN.—Two Rinks.

T. W. Alexander, J. Smith, J. Waldie, W. Chalmers, skip.
R. Swinton, J. Wootton, J. Craven, G. F. Bradley, skip.

MIAMI, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. Johnston, W. H. Campbell, R. Thompson, R. Munro, skip.
W. R. Rutledge, J. W. Umphrey, E. McCulloch, B. C. Bundy, skip.

MINNEDOSA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. Menzies, A. W. Shaw, Wm. Drummond, W. H. Sparling, skip.
J. Heppell, B. Beddome, G. Bolton, T. H. Beddome, skip.

MORDEN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Shaw, J. Stirton, J. Andrew, J. B. Stirton, skip.

MORRIS, MAN.—One Rink.

T. Peebles, D. Carrigan, A. Bodman, J. H. Chalmers, skip.

NEEPAWA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

P. B. Hazleton, J. C. McDonald, G. Richardson, A. McConaghy, skip.
J. Crawford, W. Rutledge, R. Wemyss, A. Dunlop, skip.

PARKISSIMO, MAN.—One Rink.

G. Rowan, W. Rowan, G. Taylor, A. W. Lynch, skip.

PIPESTONE, MAN.—One Rink.

B. Mitchell, A. Pitt, J. K. Smith, J. G. Rattray, skip.

PILOT MOUND, MAN.—One Rink.

A. Grosse, J. Blackburn, Geo. Dow, J. C. McLean, skip.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—Three Rinks.

W. Forsyth, W. Burns, J. Fitzgerald, W. Lyall, skip.
T. T. Bailey, S. R. Marlatt, I. W. Thomson, E. J. Sparling, skip.
W. Richardson, H. Irwin, E. Hay, W. J. Cooper, skip.

RAPID CITY, MAN.—One Rink.

*P. Milne, skip.

RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—One Rink.

H. B. Marshall, T. E. Pearson, J. R. Bunn, F. A. Hudson, skip.

REGINA, ASSA.—Two Rinks.

S. F. Callender, James Balfour, E. McCarthy, J. W. Smith, skip.
C. Pingle, F. Nash, J. A. Calder, R. B. Fergusson, skip.

ROLAND, MAN.—Four Rinks.

B. K. Jones, J. A. McLaughlin, D. W. Jones, A. Chaytor, skip.
J. Sayers, P. Harrison, J. McKay, T. Kirk, skip.
Jas. Phillips, J. Badger, A. E. Robertson, Dr. Tripp, skip.
W. H. Love, Jas. Lyons, T. Duncan, J. McDonald, skip.

RUSSELL, MAN.—Three Rinks.

G. P. Baker, F. Matheson, J. A. Gill, J. D. Kippan, skip.
A. Clee, D. Kinnaird, O. Oleson, Dr. Wright, skip.
J. Brown, T. Wilkinson, A. McIntyre, A. McDonagh, skip.

SCHREIBER, ONT.—One Rink.

James Wilson, J. W. McElroy, Wm. Muir, J. A. Muir, skip.

SELKIRK, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. J. Erskine, D. S. Daly, W. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.
J. Cameron, R. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland, skip.

SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. Menzies, W. Speers, T. Clarke, F. Hucks, skip.
R. Randall, E. E. Greenshaw, F. Eby, George Manson, skip.

SINTALUTA, MAN.—One Rink.

H. Gillespie, H. Partridge, Ira Partridge, D. Railton, skip.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Two Rinks.

T. W. Griggs, S. O. Arnold, A. B. VanBergen, C. M. Griggs, skip.
George Cunningham, W. D. Stewart, F. McCourt, L. Defiel, skip.

SOURIS, MAN.—Three Rinks.

J. Madill, W. Meneary, D. McEachern, D. Kitchen, skip.
G. McCulloch, E. J. Crawford, A. Mann, J. E. Mann, skip.
W. G. Hetherington, J. H. Hartney, W. G. McLaren, W. A. Sherrin, skip.

SUPERIOR, WIS.—One Rink.

H. C. Stanbury, D. E. Gates, H. Somerville, J. Chisholm, skip.

WAWANESA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

T. Booker, T. A. Yant, C. Town, C. Brower, skip.
C. Rogers, J. McKenzie, R. J. Neithercut, W. Henderson, skip.

WOLSELEY, ASSA.—One Rink.

R. A. Magee, H. Hall, H. Goulding, A. J. McPhail, skip.

WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINE).—Three Rinks.

E. A. Greathead, J. S. Aikins, W. R. Mulock, P. A. Macdonald, skip.
A. D. McLean, L. A. Hamilton, B. P. Dewar, M. Aldous, skip.
H. M. Lambert, G. F. Galt, C. P. Wilson, F. L. Patton, skip.

WINNIPEG (DRAGOONS).—One Rink.

Sergt. Timmis, J. McDonald, C. W. Sharpe, J. McDiarmid, skip.

WINNIPEG (GRANITE).—Nine Rinks.

A. Wright, D. McDonald, G. Walker, A. M. Stowe, skip.
J. Ingram, A. E. Scott, D. Hardisty, I. Pitblado, skip.
W. S. Robertson, R. J. Howden, E. Barrett, S. G. Harstone, skip.
N. Little, R. D. Waugh, J. H. Turnbull, J. Lemon, skip.
C. J. Peter, J. G. Douglas, C. Hammill, N. M. Johnstone, skip.
E. Conklin, J. Fogg, W. E. McGaw, T. H Verner, skip.
A. E. Fulljames, skip.
A. Leadley, H. Leadley, W. J. Paterson, J. W. Baker, skip.

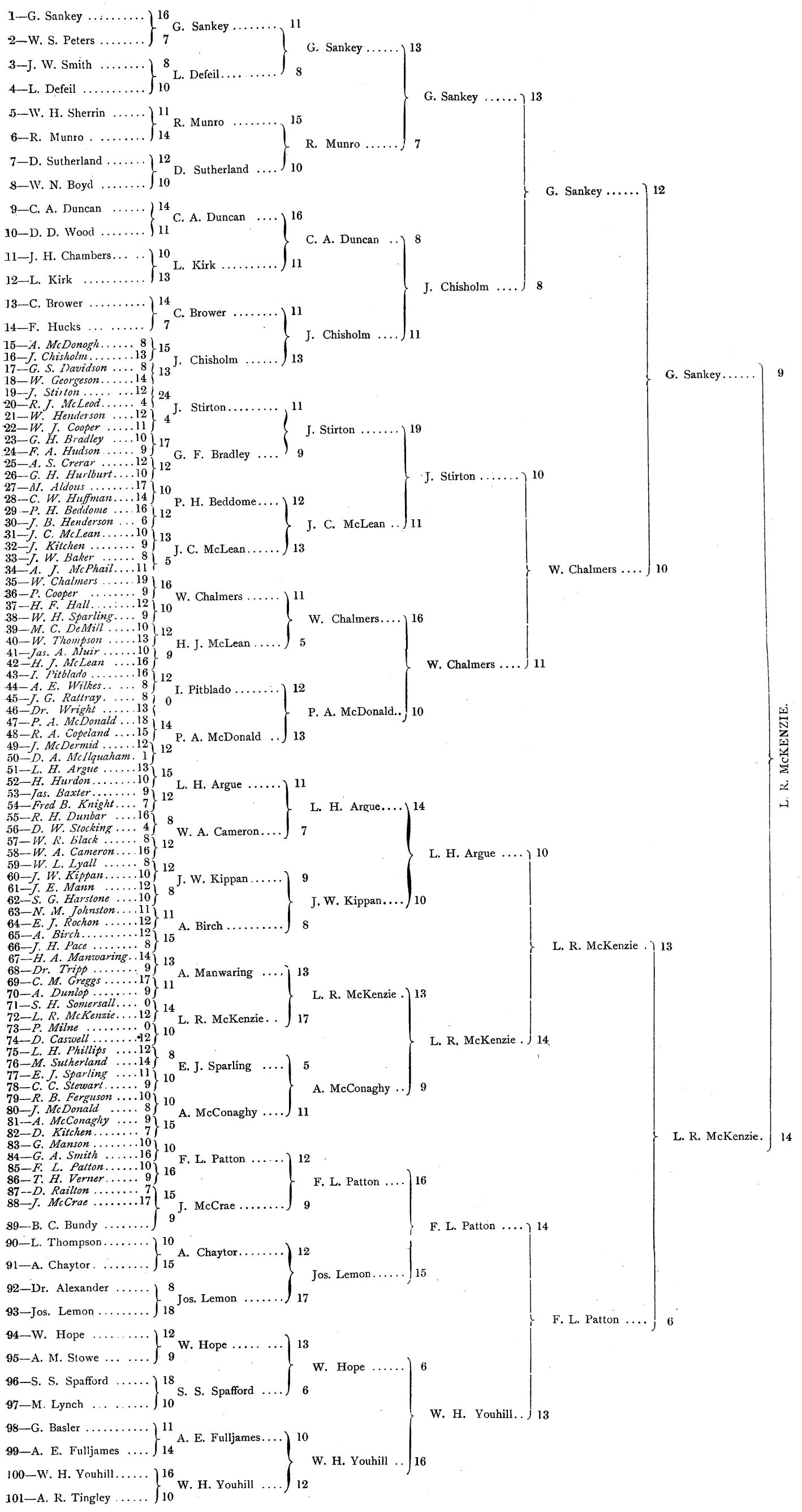
WINNIPEG (THISTLE).—Nine Rinks.

J. Lamb, M. Campbell, Dr. Jamieson, W. H. Youhill, skip.
J. T. Campbell, J. T. Speirs, A. C. Sutherland, D. D. Wood, skip.
W. G. White, R. C. Irving, Geo. Poile, J Baxter, skip.
J. Dunlop, W. Lipsett, J. Mackenzie, P. Cooper, skip.
H. E. P. Small, M. Braden, G. M. Lang, J. H. Pace, skip.
R. Evans, F. Grundy, R. Grundy, C. Huffman, skip.
F. Palmer, G. Cullingford, D. McArthur, L. R. Mackenzie, skip.
A. H. Brown, J. Keedian, W. Carson, R. H. Dunbar, skip.
W. Downing, J. Roy, A. Gamble, J. Kitchen, skip.

SEMI-FINALS.

G. Sankey. . . . . Boissevain, Man.	12	W. Chalmers. . . . . Manitou, Man.	10
L. R. McKenzie. . . . Winnipeg (Thistle).	11	F. L. Patton. . . . . Winnipeg (Assiniboine).	5

Walkerville Tankard.



FINAL.

L. R. McKenzie. . . . . Winnipeg (Thistle).	14	G. Sankey . . . . . Boissevain.	9

L. R. Mackenzie's rink, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg, was the winner of the first prize; G. Sankey's rink, of Boissevain, taking second; F. L. Patton, of the Assiniboine Club, Winnipeg, third; W. Chalmers, of Manitou, fourth .

☞See annexed diagram for full scores.

*Rinks marked thus failed to put in an appearance.

4. Tuckett Trophy.

FIRST PRIZE.—The Tuckett Trophy, value $250, presented by Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, of Hamilton, Ont., to be held one year, with eight sets of Silver Tea Services, value $200, by the same firm, for members of the winning rink.

SECOND PRIZE. — Eeight Pearl Opera Glasses, value $100, were awarded members of the double rink taking second place.

RULES.

1. The above trophy and prizes are offered annually for competition to all clubs in affiliation with the Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C.

2. All clubs of the Branch shall be arranged in districts, of not less than two clubs in each, to facilitate district play; such districts to be determined at the annual meeting of the Branch, each year.

3. The clubs in each district shall play off against each other with not less than two rinks a side, that is, one double rink, and no club shall be compelled to play more.

4. The Association will present eight appropriate badges to the successful double rink in the Intermediate Competition in each district.

5. The final winning club in each district must enter the successful rink, to play at the final stage, at the Annual Bonspiel at Winnipeg. In the event of such rink or any of its players being unable to attend, then substitutes will be allowed.

6. In case of isolated districts with only one club, such club shall hold a primary double rink competition; or, if impracticable, select a double rink to represent the district, in the final competition.

7. In the primary competitition in each club or district, 16 ends shall be played; but at the Bonspiel 12 ends only, until the competition is finally decided.

8. Entries must be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the opening of the Bonspiel.



THE TUCKETT TROPHY.

Won by the Harstone-Verner Rinks, Granite, Winnipeg, Man.

TOTAL ENTRIES—34 RINKS.

(Seventeen Districts were Represented.)

No. 2.—KEEWATIN—RAT PORTAGE CLUB.

H. B. Marshall, E. A. Pearson, J. R. Bunn, F. Hudson, skip.
H. Langford, skip.

No. 4.—WINNIPEG—GRANITE CLUB.

E. Conklin, J. Fogg, W. E. McGaw, T. H. Verner, skip.
W. S. Robertson, R. J. Howden, E. Barrett, S. G. Harstone, skip.

No. 5.—SELKIRK—SELKIRK CLUB.

J. J. Erskine, D. S. Daly, W. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.
J. Cameron, H. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland, skip.

No. 6.—DAUPHIN—DAUPHIN CLUB.

P. McNeill, D. Dunn, G. L. Irwin, A. E. Wilkes, skip.
C. Hoy, A. Sutherland, W. Eagle, D. Sutherland, skip.

No. 7.—BEAUTIFUL PLAINS—MINNEDOSA CLUB.

J. Heppell, B. Beddome, G. Bolton, T. H. Beddome, skip.
J. Menzies, A. W. Shaw, Wm. Drummond, W. H. Sparling, skip.

No. 8.—MINTO—RUSSELL CLUB.

G. P. Baker, F. Matheson, J. A. Gill, J. D. Kippen, skip.
A. Clee, D. Kinnaird, Dr. Wright, O. Oleson, skip.

No. 9.—DUFFERIN—ROLAND CLUB.

D. W. Jones, Jas. Lyons, T. Duncan, J. McDonald, skip.
J. Sayers, P. Harrison, J. McKay, T. Kirk, skip.

No. 10.—LORNE—CYPRESS RIVER CLUB.

J. C. McLeod, R. Thomas, C. E. Bastin, W. S. Peters, skip.
F. McGregor, T. Farquharson, A. Manning, W. Connon, skip.

No. 11.—SOURIS—SOURIS CLUB.

G. McCulloch, E. J. Crawford, A. Mann, J. E. Mann, skip.
J. Madill, W. Meneary, D. McEachern, D. Kitchen, skip.

No. 12.—PEMBINA—MORDEN CLUB.

J. Shaw, J. B. Stirton, J. Andrew, J. Stirton, skip.
J. T. Acheson, J. W. Hewitt, W. G. Ruddell, A. Cruickshanks, skip.

No. 13.—ARGYLE—KILLARNEY CLUB.

F. Curry, R. Daly, F. Squair, Dr. Alexander, skip.
T. Buck, J. H. Hollingshead, H. H. Helliwell, J. W. Smaill, skip.

No. 14.—TURTLE MOUNTAIN—BOISSEVAIN CLUB.

C. Hutcheson, A. Cannon, W. McKee, M. Thompson, skip.
F. Walkinshaw, W. Saults, J. E. Walkinshaw, G. Sankey, skip.

No. 15.—ASSINIBOINE—PORTAGE CLUB.

T. T. Bailey, S. R. Marlatt, E. J. Sparling, I. W. Thompson, skip.
W. Richardson, H. Irwin, E. Hay, W. J. Cooper, skip.

No. 16—BRANDON—BRANDON CLUB.

J. G. McRobie, P. A. Payne, J. Knight, F. Knight, skip.
E. Woodhull, J. Fawcett, J. Kirkcaldy, G. A. Smith, skip.

No. 18.—QU'APPELLE—INDIAN HEAD CLUB.

H. Fleury, J. Hastings, S. Smith, W. R. Boyd, skip.
J. Hunter, T. E. Donnelly, T. H. Bunting, G. S. Davidson, skip.

No. 19.—VICTORIA—REGINA CLUB.

S. F. Callendar, Jas. Balfour, E. McCarthy, J. W. Smith, skip.
C. Pingle, F. Nash, J. A. Calder, R. B. Fergusson, skip.

No. 25.—SUPERIOR—DULUTH CLUB.

E. Bradley, T. Gibson, G. F. Mackenzie, R. J. McLeod, skip.
D. R. Black, D. G. Cutler, A. H. Smith, H. Hurdon, skip.

SEMI-FINAL GAMES.

Dufferin	11	Beautiful Plains	26
Assiniboine	19	Winnipeg	23

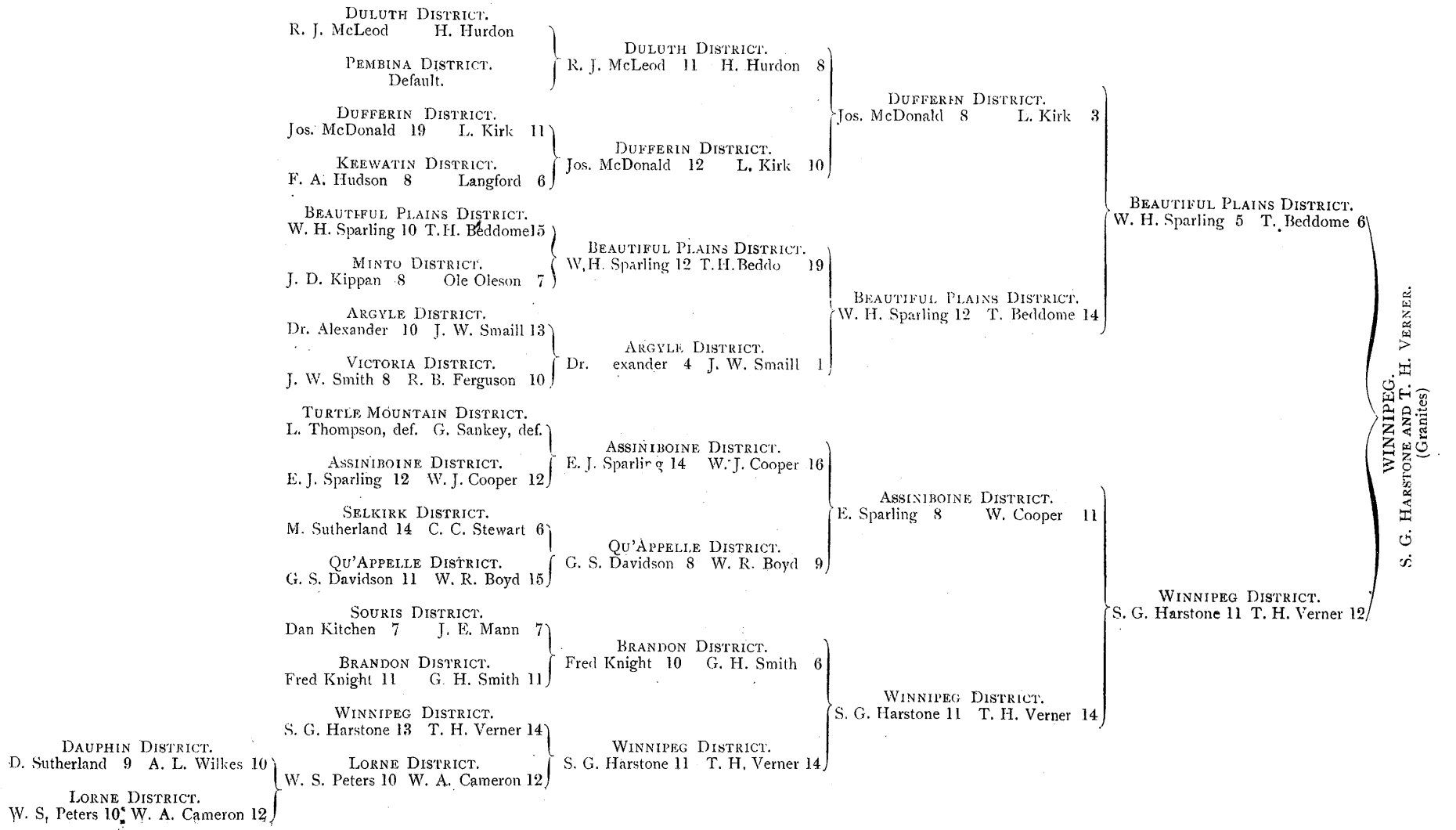
FINAL GAME.

WINNIPEG (GRANITE.)		BEAUTIFUL PLAINS (MINNEDOSA.)	
W. S. Robertson,		J. Menzies,	
R. J. Howden,		A. W. Shaw,	
E. Barrett,		Wm. Drummond,	
S. G. Harstone, skip	11	W. H. Sparling, skip	5
E. Conklin,		J. Heppell,	
J. Fogg,		B. Beddome,	
W. E. McGaw,		G. Bolton,	
T. H. Verner, skip	12	T. H. Beddome, skip	6

The Winnipeg Granites therefore won the first prize. The Minnedosa Club being second, took the Eight Pearl Opera Glasses.

☞See annexed diagram for full scores.

Tuckett Trophy.





THE ROYAL CALEDONIAN TANKARD

(LORD STRATHCONA CUP)

Won by I. W. Thomson's Rink, Portage la Prairie, Man.

5. Royal Caledonian Tankard.

FIRST PRIZE.—Royal Caledonian Tankard, value $250, presented by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, to be held for one year, with Four Beautiful Marble Clocks, also by the donor, value $100, for members of winning rink.

SECOND PRIZE.—Four Beautiful Silver Curling Cups, value $50, by the Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg.

The Association gave the following prizes:

THIRD PRIZE.—Four Pearl Lorgnettes, value $40.

FOURTH PRIZE—Four Silver-mounted and suitably engraved Pipes, value $25.

RULES.

1. Lord Strathcona, in order to encourage curling, offers the above Cup and prizes annually at the Bonspiel in Winnipeg.

2. The Tankard and prizes shall be open for competition to all rinks from clubs affiliated with regularly organized Curling Associations.

3. This event shall be an open competition, in which every rink entered at the Bonspiel can compete.

4. Twelve ends shall be played in all games throughout this competition.

5. Entries for this competition shall be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the opening of the Bonspiel.

TOTAL ENTRIES—97 RINKS.

ALEXANDER, MAN.—Two Rinks.

A. Cook, D. A. McIlquham, Dr. Lawther, H. F. Hall, skip.
M. Smith, A. Leitch, J. E. Hall, A. Birch, skip.

BINSCARTH, MAN.—One Rink.

F. McPherson, T. Wilkinson, A. Matheson, A. S. Crerar, skip.

BIRTLE, MAN.—Two Rinks.

G. A. McDonald, T. Yeandle, I. Corbett, H. A. Manwaring, skip.
Rev. W. Robertson, J. Clemens, J. M. Stewart, A. R. Tingley, skip.

BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

C. Hutcheson, C. Cannon, W. McKee, L. Thompson, skip.
F. Walkinshaw, W. Saults, J. C. Walkinshaw, G. Sankey, skip.

BRANDON, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. G. McRobie, P. A. Payne, J. Knight, F. Knight, skip.
E. Woodhull, J. Fawcett, J. Kirkcaldy, G. A. Smith, skip.

CALGARY, ALTA.—One Rink.

S. McComb, E. E. Vincent, G. K. Leeson, S. Spafford, skip.

CARBERRY, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Con. L. Logan, J. D. Hunt, Ed. Morton, Wm. Hope, skip.
C. Neilson, D. Irvine, A. Mackenzie, J. B. Henderson, skip.

CARMAN, MAN.—One Rink.

S. Caswell, Chas. Wilson, J. A. Cameron, D. Caswell, skip.

CARTWRIGHT, MAN.—One Rink.

J. P. McKibbin, Dr. Davidson, Jas. Grey, L. H. Phillips, skip.

CRYSTAL CITY, MAN.—One Rink.

R. A. Young, J. H. Beavis, J. McNamee, T. H. Argue, skip.

CYPRESS RIVER, MAN.—One Rink.

J. C. McLeod, R. Thomas, C. E. Bastin, W. S. Peters, skip.

DAUPHIN, MAN.—Two Rinks.

C. Hoy, A. Sutherland, W. Eagle, D. Sutherland, skip.
P. McNeill, D. Gunn, G. L. Irwin, A. E. Wilkes, skip.

DULUTH, MINN.—Four Rinks.

E. Bradley, T. Gibson, G. F. Mackenzie, R. J. McLeod, skip.
E. P. Towne, M. H. Alworth, C. B. Woodruff, C. A. Duncan, skip.
G. H. Spencer, J. H. Upham, W. L. McLennan, D. W. Stocking, skip.
D. R. Black, D. G. Cutler, A. H. Smith, H. Hurdon, skip.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—One Rink.

W. C. Lillie, J. McCranor, C. H. Jackson, E. J. Rochon, skip.

GLADSTONE, MAN.—One Rink.

R. Jacob, R. McCaskill, S. B. Williscroft, Jas. McCrae, skip.

GRENFELL, ASSA.—One Rink.

C. J. Rosborough, E. G. Chisholm, J. W. Brown, R. A. Copeland, skip.

HAMIOTA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

H. Milne, A. Eby, F. Flewelling, W. A. Thompson, skip.
A. Balkwell, G. Cavanagh, W. Smith, G. A. Basler, skip.

HARTNEY, MAN.—One Rink.

J. C. Callender, O. Shore, J. W. Hunter, W. A. Cameron, skip.

HOLLAND, MAN.—One Rink.

H. Brown, C. E. Slater, Dr. Latimer, H. J. McLean, skip.

INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—Two Rinks.

H. Fleury, J. Hastings, S. Smith, W. R. Boyd, skip.
John Hunter, T. E. Donelly, T. H. Bunting, G. S. Davidson,

KILLARNEY, MAN.—Two Rinks.

F. Curry, R. Daly, F. Squairs, Dr. Alexander, skip.
T. Buck, J. H. Hollingshead, H. H. Helliwell, J. W. Smail, skip.

MANITOU, MAN.—Two Rinks.

T. W. Alexander, J. Smith, J. Waldie, Wm. Chalmers, skip.
R. Swinton, J. Wootton, J. Craven, G. F. Bradley, skip.

MIAMA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

Jas. Johnstone, W. H. Campbell, R. Thomson, R. Munro, skip.
W. R. Rutledge, J. W. Umphrey, E. McCulloch, B. C. Bundy, skip.

MINNEDOSA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. Menzie, A. W. Shaw, Wm. Drummond, W. H. Sparling, skip.
Jos. Heppell, B. Beddome, G. Bolton, T. H. Beddome, skip.

MORDEN, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Shaw, J. Stirton, J. Andrew, James Stirton, skip.

MORRIS, MAN.—One Rink.

F. Peebles, D. Carrigan, A. Bodman, J. H. Chambers, skip.

NEEPAWA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

P. B. Hazleton, J. C. McDonald, G. Richardson, A. McConaghy, skip.
J. Crawford, W. Rutledge, R. Wemyss, A. Dunlop, skip.

PARKISSIMO, MAN.—One Rink.

G. Rowan, H. Rowan, G. Taylor, A. W. Lynch, skip.

PIPESTONE, MAN.—One Rink.

B. Michell, A. Pitt, J. K. Smith, J. G. Rattray, skip.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—Three Rinks.

W. Forsyth, W. Burns, J. Fitzgerald, W. Lyall, skip.
T. T. Bailey, S. R. Marlatt, I. W. Thomson, E. J. Sparling, skip.
W. Richardson, H. Irwin, E. Hay, W. J. Cooper, skip.

PILOT MOUND, MAN.—One Rink.

A. Grosse, T. Blackburn, G. Dow, J. C. McLean, skip.

RAPID CITY, MAN.—One Rink.

*P. A. Milne, skip.

RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—One Rink.

H. B. Marshall, E. A. Pearson, J. R. Bunn, F. A. Hudson, skip.

REGINA, ASSA.—Two Rinks.

S. F. Callender, Jas. Balfour, E. McCarthy, J. W. Smith, skip.
C. Pingle, F. Nash, J. A. Calder, R. B. Fergusson, skip.

ROLAND, MAN.—Four Rinks.

B. K. Jones, J. A. McLaughlin, D. W. Jones, A. C. Chaytor, skip.
J. Sayers, P. Harrison, J. McKay, T. Kirk, skip.
Jas. Phillips, J. Badger, A. E. Robertson, Dr. Tripp, skip.
D. W. Jones, Jas. Lyons, T. Duncan, J. McDonald, skip.

RUSSELL, MAN.—Three Rinks.

G. P. Baker, F. Matheson, J. A. Gill, J. D. Kippen, skip.
A. Clee, D. Kinnaird, O. Oleson, Dr. Wright, skip.
J. Brown, T. Wilkinson, A. McIntyre, A. McDonagh, skip.

SCHREIBER, ONT.—One Rink.

James Wilson, J. McElroy, Wm. Muir, J. A. Muir, skip.

SELKIRK, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. J. Erskine, D. S. Daly, W. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.
J. Cameron, R. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland, skip.

SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. Menzies, W. Speer, T. Clarke, F. Hucks, skip.
R. Randall, E. E. Greenshaw, Frank Eby, George Manson, skip.

SINTALUTA, ASSA.—One Rink.

H. Gillespie, H. Partridge, Ira Partridge, D. Railton, skip.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—Two Rinks.

T. W. Griggs, S. O. Arnold, A. B. Van Bergen, C. M. Griggs, skip.
Geo. Cunningham, W. D. Stewart, F. McCourt, L. Defiel, skip.

SOURIS, MAN.—Three Rinks.

J. Madill, W. Meneary, D. McEachern, D. Kitchen, skip.
G. McCulloch, E. J. Crawford, A. D. Mann, J. E. Mann, skip.
W. G. Hetherington, J. H. Hartney, W. G. McLaren, W. A. Sherrin, skip.

SUPERIOR, WIS.—One Rink.

H. C. Stanbury, D. C. Gates, H. Somerville, J. C. Chisholm, skip.

WAWANESA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

T. Booker, G. A. Yant, C. Town, C. Brower, skip.
C. Rogers, J. McKenzie, R. J. Neithercut, W. Henderson, skip.

WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINE).—Three Rinks.

E. A. Greathead, J. S. Aikins, W. R. Mulock, P. A. Macdonald, skip.
A. D. McLean, L. A. Hamilton, B. P. Dewar, M. Aldous, skip.
H. M. Lambert, G. F. Galt, C. P. Wilson, F. L. Patton, skip.

WINNIPEG (DRAGOONS).—One Rink.

Sergt. Timmis, J. McDonald, C. W. Sharpe, J. McDiarmid, skip.

WINNIPEG (GRANITE).—Nine Rinks.

A. Wright, D. McDonald, G. Walker, A. M. Stowe, skip.
J. Ingram, A. E. Scott, D. Hardisty, I. Pitblado, skip.
W. S. Robertson, R. J. Howden, E. G. Barrett, S. G. Harstone, skip.

N. Little, R. D. Waugh, J. H. Turnbull, J. Lemon, skip.
C. J. Peter, J. G. Douglas, C. Hammill, N. M. Johnston, skip.
E. Conklin, J. Fogg, W. E. McGaw, T. H. Verner, skip.
C. D. Stovel, T. G. Mathers, R. A. Harvie, W. Georgeson, skip.
A. E. Fulljames, skip.
A. Leadley, H. Leadley, W. J. Paterson, J. W. Baker, skip.

WINNIPEG (THISTLE).—Nine Rinks.

J. Lamb, M. Campbell, Dr. Jamieson, W. H. Youhill, skip.
J. T. Campbell, J. T. Speirs, A. C. Sutherland, D. D. Wood, skip.
W. G. White, R. C. Irving, Geo. Poile, J. Baxter, skip.
J. Dunlop, W. Lipsett, J. W. Mackenzie, P. Cooper, skip.
H. E. P. Small, M. Braden, G. M. Lang, J. H. Pace, skip.
R. Evans, F. Grundy, R. Grundy, C. W. Huffman, skip.
F. Palmer, G. Cullingford, D. McArthur, L. R. Mackenzie, skip.
A. H. Brown, J. Keedian, W. Carson, R. H. Dunbar, skip.
W. Downing, J. Roy, A. Gamble, J. Kitchen, skip.

WOLSELEY, ASSA.—One Rink.

A. J. McPhail, skip.

SEMI-FINALS.

C. W. Huffman . . . . . Winnipeg (Thistle).	13	P. Cooper . . . . . Winnipeg (Thistle).	10
E. J. Sparling. . . . . Portage la Prairie.	11	I. Pitblado. . . . . Winnipeg (Granite).	10

FINAL.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.		WINNIPEG (THISTLE.)	
T. T. Bailey,		R. Evans,	
S. R. Marlatt,		F. Grundy,	
I. W. Thomson,		R. Grundy,	
E. J. Sparling, skip	10	C. W. Huffman, skip .	6

E. J. Sparling's rink, of Portage la Prairie, won first prize, taking Lord Strathcona's Cup and Four Beautiful Marble Clocks. C. W. Huffman's rink, of the Winnipeg Thistles, took the second prize; I .Pitblado, Winnipeg Granites, took third; P. Cooper, Winnipeg Thistles, fourth.

☞See annexed diagram for full scores.

*Rinks marked thus failed to put in an appearance.

Royal Caledonian Tankard.

1—J. C. Mann 14
2—A. Munro 12
J. C. Mann 9
3—P. Cooper 14
4—J. Chisholm 13
P. Cooper 15
P. Cooper 12
5—A. J. McPhail 12
6—Dr. Alexander 13
Dr. Alexander 8
7—J. C. McLean 9
8—W. Chalmers 11
W. Chalmers 12
W. Chalmers 9
P. Cooper 12
9—W. Hope 14
10—L. H. Beddome 10
W. Hope 13
11—C. C Stewart 12
12—W. A. Sherrin 15
W. A. Sherrin 11
W. Hope 13
13—Jos. Lemon 10
14—W. J. Cooper 6
Jos. Lemon 14
15—A. E. Fulljames 16
16—F. A. Hudson 13
A. E. Fulljames 8
Jos. Lemon 11
Jos. Lemon 5
C. W. Huffman . 8
17—*W. R. Boyd* 18
18—*G. Manson* 5
9
19—*A. McConaghy* 8
20—*Jas. Baxter* 10
3
Jas. Baxter 13
21—*J. W. Baker* 14
22—*Jas. A. Muir* 11
14
Jos. Baker 11
Jas. Baxter 14
23—*M. Sutherland* 17
24—*D. D. Wood* 6
13
25—*W. L. Lyall* 12
26—*P. Milne* 0
13
L. Defeil 10
27—*G. H. Bradley* 0
28—*L. Defeil* 12
14
C. W. Huffman .. 16
C. W. Huffman .. 10
29—*C. W. Huffman* 14
30—*B. C. Bundy* 12
14
C. W. Huffman 12
31—*J. G. Rattray* 12
32—*R. A. Copeland* 0
13
33—*A. R. Tingley* 10
34—*L. R. McKenzie* 14
10
R. H. Dunbar 16
35—*H. F. Hall* 6
36—*R. H. Dunbar* 15
13
R. H. Dunbar .. 10
37—*R. B. Ferguson* 15
38—*J. McCrae* 11
8
W. S. Peters 6
C. W. Huffman .. 15
39—*A. Birch* 9
40—*W. S. Peters* 11
9
41—*D. W. Stocking* 13
42—*C. M. Greggs* 9
13
G. Sankey 10
43—*H. Hurdon* 7
44—*G. Sankey* 8
17
F. L. Patton 9
R. H. Dunbar .. 7
45—*F. L. Patton* 13
46—*G. S. Davidson* 12
13
F. L. Patton 13
47—*W. Henderson* 12
48—*A. W. Lynch* 0
12
49—*C. A. Duncan* 12
50—*L. Thompson* 9
12
C. A. Duncan 10
51—*H. A. Manwaring* .. 15
52—*A. E. Wilkes* 9
10
C. A. Duncan .. 4
53—*J. McDonald* 10
54—*A. M. Stow* 5
8
W. A. Cameron 9
E. J. Sparling ... 14
55—*F. Hucks* 0
56—*W. A. Cameron* 12
9
57—*E. J. Sparling* 13
58—*C. Brower* 8
12
E. J. Sparling 15
59—*D. Sutherland* 6
60—*L. Kirk* 11
9
E. J. Sparling ... 11
61—*D. Caswell* 12
62—*A. S. Crerar* 8
11
T. H. Verner 10
E. J. Sparling ... 12
63—*T. H. Verner* 13
64—*M. Aldous* 10
17
65—*W. Thompson* 6
66—*J. Stirton* 19
5
W. H. Sparling 8
67—*J. H. Chambers* 11
68—*W. H. Sparling* 14
14
W. Georgeson .. 9
W. Georgeson 16
69—*R. J. McLeod* 12
70—*S. S. Spafford* 0
11
J. W. Smith 11
71—*W. Georgeson* 13
72—*J. D. Kippan* 11
13
73—*P. A. McDonald* ... 13
74—*H. J. McLean* 8
7
E. J. Rochon 13
75—*E. J. Rochon* 14
9
J. W. Smith 12
76—*J. H. Pace* 10
77—*L. H. Argue* 7
78—*J. W. Smith* 12
12
J. W. Smith 14
79—*D. Chaytor* 11
9
80—*G. Basler* 14
81—*Fred B. Knight* 19
13
Fred Knight 4
82—*J. W. Smail* 7
I. Pitblado 12
83—J. Kitchen 11
E. J. Sparling .. 13
84—I. Pitblado 14
I. Pitblado 13
85—D. Railton 12
I. Pitblado 13
86—M. Johnston 11
M. Johnston 10
87—A. McDonogh 10
M. Johnston 10
88—W. H. Youhill 12
G. H. Smith 12
I. Pitblado 10
89—G. H. Smith 15
90—L. H. Phillips 11
S. G. Harstone 12
91—S. G. Harstone 19
S. G. Harstone .. 14
92—D. Kitchen 13
D. Kitchen 8
93—A. Dunlop 11
S. G. Harstone .. 9
94—P. McDermid 17
Ole Oleson 15
95—Ole Oleson 18
Ole Oleson 8
96—J. B. Henderson 12
Dr. Tripp 10
97—Dr. Tripp 14

6. The Galt Cup.

FIRST PRIZE—Geo. F. & J. Galt, of Winnipeg, offer annually for competition a Handsome Silver Cup, value $100, to clubs of the Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C. outside the Province of Manitoba; also four handsome Signet Rings, value $60, by the same firm, for members of the rink winning the Cup.

SECOND PRIZE — Four Beautiful Travelling Cases, value $30, presented by D. E. Sprague, of Winnipeg, to the rink taking second place.

RULES.

1. Players of rinks entering for this competition must be *bona fide* members of clubs in affiliation with the Manitoba Branch R. C. C. C. outside the Province of Manitoba.

2. Each of such clubs shall be entitled to enter one rink in this competition at the Bonspiel, but no club can enter, that did not have a primary competition.

3. The rink entering must be one selected in advance by a primary club competition. In the event of the winning rink in such primary competition being unable to attend the Bonspiel, then the club may select another rink to represent it.

4. Twelve ends shall be played in each successive game, until it is finally decided which rink is entitled to hold the cup for the year.

5. The cup shall be held for one year, but the prizes shall become the property of the players in the successful rink.

6. Entries for this competition must be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the Bonspiel.

ENTRIES—13 RINKS.

CALGARY, ALTA.—S. McComb, E. E. Vincent, G. K. Leeson, S. Spafford, skip.

DULUTH, MINN.—G. H. Spencer, J. H. Upham, W. McLennan, D. W. Stocking, skip.

FORT WILLIAM, ONT.—W. C. Lillie, J. McCranor, C. H. Jackson, E. J. Rochon, skip.

GRENFELL, ASSA.—C. J. Rosborough, E. G. Chisholm, J. W. Brown, R. A. Copeland, skip.

INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—H. Fleury, J. Hastings, S. Smith, W. R. Boyd, skip.
RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—H. B. Marshall, E. A. Pearson, J. R. Bunn, F. A. Hudson, skip.
REGINA, ASSA.—C. Pingle, F. Nash, J. A. Calder, R. B. Fergusson, skip.
SCHREIBER, ONT.—James Wilson, J. W. McElroy, Wm. Muir, J. A. Muir, skip.
SINTALUTA, ASSA.—H. Gillespie, H. Partridge, Ira Partridge, D. Railton, skip.
NUSKA, ST. PAUL—T. W. Griggs, S. O. Arnold, A. B. Van Bergen, C. M. Griggs, skip.
ST. PAUL, MINN.—Geo. Cunningham, W. D. Stewart, F. McCourt, L. Defiel, skip.
SUPERIOR, WIS.—H. C. Stanbury, D. C. Gates, H. Somerville, J. C. Chisholm, skip.
WOLSELEY, ASSA.—A. J. McPhail, skip.

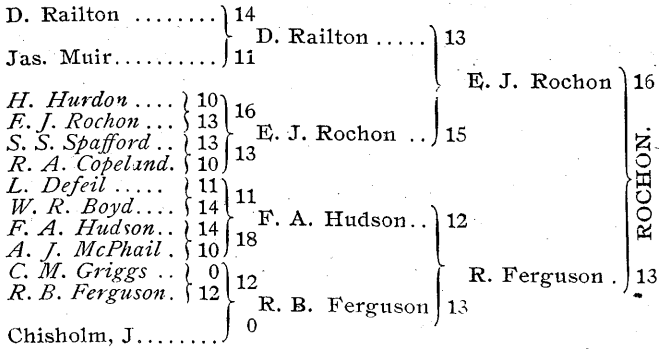
FINAL GAME.

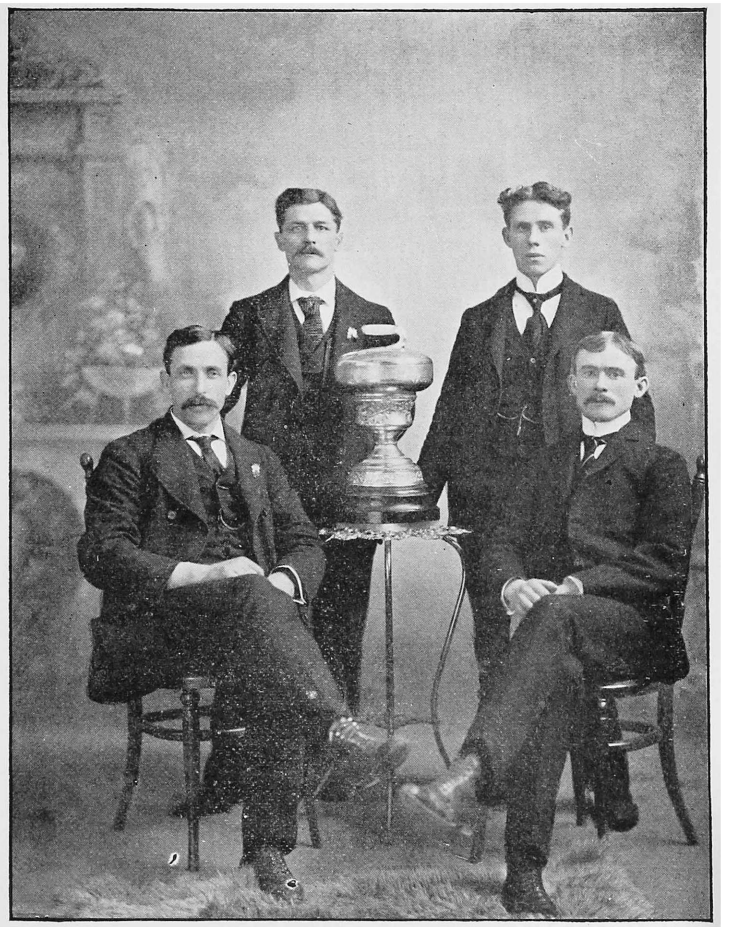
The finish was between Fort William and Regina, and was a very close game, the former winning by 3 points.

FORT WILLIAM.		REGINA.	
W. C. Lillie,		C. Pingle,	
J. McCranor,		F. Nash,	
C. H. Jackson,		J. A. Calder,	
E. J. Rochon, skip	16	R. B. Fergusson, skip .	13

☞See annexed diagram for scores in the Galt competition.

DIAGRAM OF THE GALT CUP.





THE GALT CUP.

Won by E. J. Rochon's Rink, Fort William, Ont.



THE PATTERSON CUP.

Won by J. B. Henderson's Rink, Carberry, Man.

7. The Patterson Cup.

FIRST PRIZE—His Honor Lieutenant-Governor Patterson offers as a Consolation Prize, a Handsome Silver Cup, value $100, for annual competition. The cup to become the property of the club winning it twice.

Four English Travelling Clocks, value $50, presented by His Worship Mayor Wilson, was awarded the individual members of the rink winning the Governor's Cup.

The Association gave the following prizes:

SECOND PRIZE—Four Silver Cups, value $40.

THIRD PRIZE—Four Gold Lockets, value $30.

FOURTH PRIZE—Four Gold Watch Charms, value $25.

RULES.

1. Rinks eligible to enter for this competition must have been defeated in the extra series or first draw of all three open competitions—the New York Life, Walkerville and Caledonian competitions.

2. This Cup shall be held by the rink winning the same for one year, and will have the names of the players suitably engraved thereon.

3. Any club winning the Patterson Cup twice, will own it absolutely.

4. Twelve ends shall be played in each game by all rinks entered for this competition.

5. Entries for the Patterson Cup shall be made with the Secretary immediately after the close of the first draw in the Royal Caledonian Tankard competition.

TOTAL ENTRIES—37 RINKS.

ALEXANDER, MAN.—One Rink.

A. Cook, D. A. McIlquham, Dr. Lawther, H. F. Hall, skip.

BINSCARTH, MAN.—One Rink.

A. S. Crerar, skip.

BIRTLE, MAN.—One Rink.

Rev. W. Robertson, J. Clemens, J. W. Stewart, A. R. Tingley, skip.

BOISSEVAIN, MAN.—One Rink.

C. Hutcheson, C. Cannon, W. McKee, L. Thompson, skip.

CARBERRY, MAN.—One Rink.

C. Neilson, D. Irvine, A. Mackenzie, J. B. Henderson, skip.

CARMAN, MAN.—One Rink.

S. Caswell, Chas. Wilson, J. A. Cameron, D. Caswell, skip.

CALGARY, ALTA.—One Rink.

S. McComb, E. E. Vincent, G. K. Leeson, S. Spafford, skip.

CARTWRIGHT, MAN.—One Rink.

J. P. McKibbin, Dr. Davidson, Jas. Gray, L. Phillips, skip.

DAUPHIN, MAN.—One Rink.

P. McNeill, D. Gunn, G. L. Irwin, A. E. Wilkes, skip.

DULUTH, MINN.—Three Rinks.

E. Bradley, T. Gibson, G. F. Mackenzie, R. J. McLeod, skip.
G. H. Spencer, J. H. Upham, W. L. McLennan, D. W. Stocking, skip.
D. R. Black, D. G. Cutler, A. H. Smith, H. Hurdon, skip.

GRENFELL, ASSA.—One Rink.

C. J. Rosborough, E. G. Chisholm, J. W. Brown, R. A. Copeland, skip.

HAMIOTA, MAN.—Two Rinks.

H. Milne, A. Eby, F. Fewelling, W. A. Thompson, skip.
A. Balkwell, G. Cavanagh, W. Smith, G. A. Basler, skip.

INDIAN HEAD, ASSA.—One Rink.

H. Fleury, J. Hastings, S. Smith, W. R. Boyd, skip.

KILLARNEY, MAN.—One Rink.

T. Buck, J. H. Hollingshead, H. H. Helliwell, J. W. Smaill, skip.

MORRIS, MAN.—One Rink.

F. Peebles, D. Carrigan, A. Bodman, J. H. Chambers, skip.

PIPESTONE, MAN.—One Rink.

B. Michell, A. Pitt, J. K. Smith, J. G. Rattray, skip.

PARKISSIMO, MAN.—One Rink.

G. Rowan, W. Rowan, G. Taylor, A. W. Lynch, skip.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—Two Rinks.

W. Forsyth, W. Burns, J. Fitzgerald, W. Lyall, skip.
W. Richardson, H. Irwin, E. Hay, W. J. Cooper, skip.

RAT PORTAGE, ONT.—One Rink.

H. B. Marshall, E. A. Pearson, J. R. Bunn, F. A. Hudson, skip.

HOLLAND, MAN.—One Rink.

D. W. Jones, Jas. Lyons, T. Duncan, J. McDonald, skip.

RUSSELL, MAN.—One Rink.

J. Brown, T. Wilkinson, A. McIntyre, A. McDonagh, skip.

SCHREIBER, ONT.—One Rink.

James Wilson, J. W. McElroy, Wm .Muir, J. A. Muir, skip.

SELKIRK, MAN.—Two Rinks.

J. J. Erskine, D. S. Daly, W. Colcleugh, C. C. Stewart, skip.
J. Cameron, R. Douglas, M. O'Donohue, M. Sutherland, skip.

SHOAL LAKE, MAN.—One Rink.

Geo. Manson, skip.

SINTALUTA, ASSA.—One Rink.

H. Gillespie, H. Partridge, Ira Partridge, D. Railton, skip.

ST. PAUL, MINN.—One Rink.

T. W. Griggs, S. O. Arnold, A. B. VanBergen, C. M. Griggs, skip.

WAWANESA, MAN.—One Rink.

C. Rogers, J. McKenzie, R. J. Neithercut, W. Henderson, skip.

WINNIPEG (ASSINIBOINE).—One Rink.

A. D. McLean, L. A. Hamilton, B. P. Dewar, M. Aldous, skip.

WINNIPEG (DRAGOONS).—One Rink.

Sergt. Timmis, J. McDonald, C. W. Sharpe, J. McDiarmid, skip.

WINNIPEG (GRANITE).—One Rink.

A. Wright, D. McDonald, G. Walker, A. M. Stowe, skip.

WINNIPEG (THISTLE).—One Rink.

W. Downing, J. Roy, A. Gamble, J. Kitchen, skip.

WOLSELEY, ASSA.—One Rink.

A. J. McPhail, skip.

SEMI-FINALS.

R. J. McLeod . . . . . Duluth.	15	H. Hurdon . . . . . Duluth.	10
J. B. Henderson. . . . . Carberry.	13	W. L. Lyall . . . . . Portage la Prairie.	10

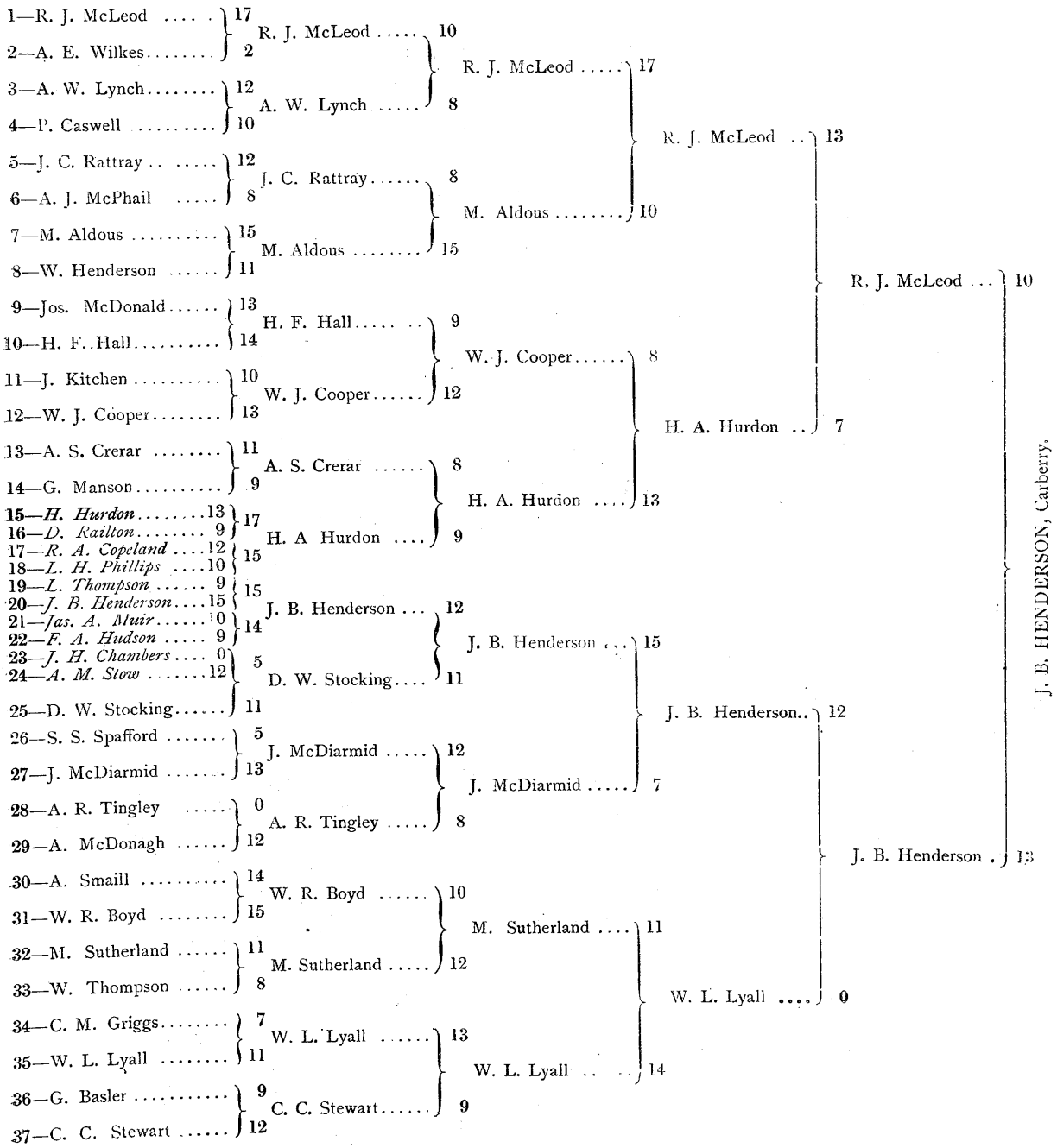
FINAL.

(CARBERRY.)		(DULUTH.)	
C. Neilson,		E. Bradley,	
D. Irvine,		T. Gibson,	
A. Mackenzie,		G. F. Mackenzie,	
J. B. Henderson, skip . .	9	R. J. McLeod, skip	6

J. B. Henderson's rink, of Carberry, therefore, captured the Patterson Cup and Mayor's Wilson's Clocks. R. J. McLeod's rink, of Duluth, took second; W. L. Lyall's rink, of Portage la Prairie, took third, and H. Hurdon's rink, of Duluth, fourth prize.

☞See annexed diagram for full scores.

The Patterson Cup.



8. The Whyte Cup.

FIRST PRIZE—General Manager Whyte, of the C. P. R., and first Patron of the Branch, in order to reward Veterans who have done so much to promote curling among younger members of the Association, offers an Elegant Silver Cup, value $50, as a special prize.

The Association suplemented this with four beautiful Gold-headed Canes, value $40, as individual prizes.

SECOND PRIZE — The Association also gave four Silver-mounted and suitably-engraved Flasks, value $25, to the players of the rink taking second place.

RULES.

1. Players entering this competition must be *bona fide* members of clubs in affiliation with the Branch or some sister Association.

2. Competitors must be at least 50 years of age, and all four players must be from one club.

3. Twelve ends shall be played in each successive game, until the competition is decided.

4. The Cup shall become the absolute property of the skip of the winning rink, and the prizes that of the individual players.

5. Entries for this competition must be made with the Secretary not later than the Saturday night before the Bonspiel.

TOTAL ENTRIES—8 RINKS.

BIRTLE, MAN. — F. G. Lewis, I. Corbett, T. Yeandle, H. A. Manwaring, skip.
MORDEN, MAN.—J. B. Stirton, skip.
PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.—W. Forsyth, W. Burns, J. Fitzgerald, W. L. Lyall, skip.
SELKIRK, MAN. — R. Bullock, A. Doidge, R. Smith, H. W. Nelson, skip.

WINNIPEG (GRANITE).—H. Byrnes, W. Campbell, S. A. McGaw, J. P. Robertson, skip.
WINNIPEG (GRANITE). — A. Wright, D. McDonald, E. G. Conklin, A. Macdonald, skip.
WINNIPEG (THISTLE).—A. D. McLean, D. Sinclair, R. Penwarden, J. Baxter, skip.
WINNIPEG (THISTLE).—J. Lamb, A. Calder, J. G. Harvey, J. H. Pace, skip.

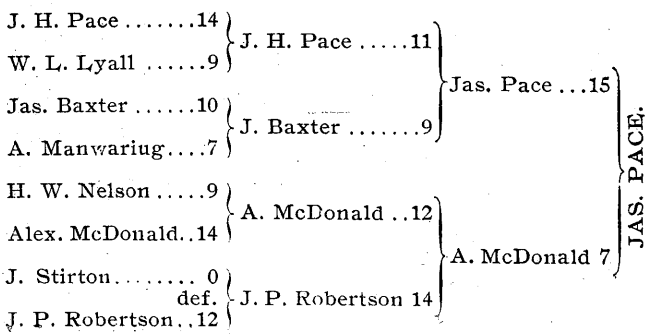
SEMI-FINALS.

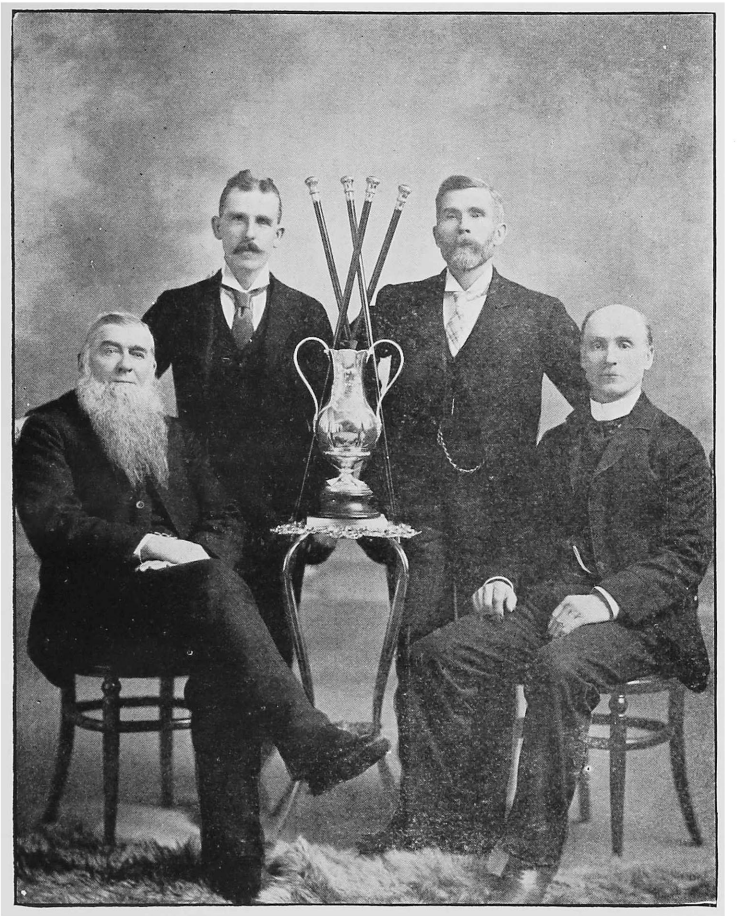
J. H. Pace. . . . . Winnipeg (Thistle).	11	J. Baxter. . . . . Winnipeg (Thistle).	9
A. Macdonald . . . . . Winnipeg (Granite).	13	J. P. Robertson. . . . . Winnipeg (Granite).	12

FINAL.

WINNIPEG (THISTLE).		WINNIPEG (GRANITE).	
J. Lamb,		A. Wright,	
A. Calder,		D. McDonald,	
J. G. Harvey,		E. G. Conklin,	
J. H. Pace, skip.	12	A. Macdonald, skip . . .	8

DIAGRAM OF THE WHYTE CUP.





THE WHYTE CUP.
(VETERANS PRIZE)
Won by J. H. Pace's Rink, Thistle, Winnipeg, Man.

9. Grand Point Competition.

FIRST PRIZE—C. C. Chipman, Patron of the Association, in order to encourage the scientific game of points, offered a Handsome Gold Watch, value $75, to the individual making the highest score.

SECOND PRIZE—Silver Water Sett, value $35, by Blackwood Bros., of Winnipeg.

The Association gave the following prizes:

THIRD PRIZE—Gold Watch, value $30.

FOURTH PRIZE—Diamond Ring, value $25.

FIFTH PRIZE—Gold Watch, value $20.

RULES.

1. Points shall be played according to the rules adopted by the Manitoba Branch of the Royal Caledonian Curling Club.

2. The Patron's prize will be awarded to the curler making the highest score in the competition.

3. Should a large number of entries be made, competitors shall be divided into squads for the purpose of facilitating play.

4. All entries for points shall be made not later than the evening of the third day of the Bonspiel.

5. All making a score of 25 points and upwards will go on record.

Subjoined is a list of all who made a score of 25 and upwards:—

1—R. H. Dunbar, Winnipeg—Thistle 52
2—W. Chalmers, Manitou 46
3—W. E. McGaw, Winnipeg—Granite 46
4—C. P. Wilson, Winnipeg—Assiniboine 44
5—J. Dunlop, Winnipeg—Thistle 42
6—G. F. Galt, Winnipeg—Assiniboine 42
7—J. C. Mann, Souris 42

8—A. McConaghy, Neepawa 42
9—W. Hope, Carberry 42
10—A. H. Brown, Winnipeg—Thistle 42
11—F. S. Pingle, Regina 41
12—E. G. Conklin, Winnipeg—Granite 41
13—J. Balfour, Regina 41
14—J. Andrew, Morden 40
15—W. Lipsett, Winnipeg—Thistle 40
16—J. W. Smith, Regina 40
17—F. Palmer, Winnipeg—Thistle. 40
18—D. Kitchen, Souris 39
19—J. Mackenzie, Winnipeg—Thistle 39
20—E. McCarthy, Regina. 39
21—C. Town, Wawanesa 38
22—G. Poile, Winnipeg—Thistle 38
23—R. Grundy, Winnipeg—Thistle 38
24—S. G. Harstone, Winnipeg—Granite 38
25—W. S. Robertson, Winnipeg—Granite 38
26—S. A. Yant, Wawanesa. 38
27—I. Pitblado, Winnipeg—Granite 38
28—J. C. McDonald, Neepawa 37
29—M. Braden, Winnipeg—Thistle 37
30—T. A. Anderson, Winnipeg—Assiniboine 37
31—J. A. Calder, Regina 36
32—W. H. Sparling, Minnedosa 36
33—James Waldie, Manitou 36
34—T. Alexander, Manitou 36
35—W. R. Mulock, Winnipeg—Assiniboine 35
36—R. McCaskill, Gladstone 35
37—J. Lemon, Winnipeg—Granite 35
38—C. Pingle, Regina 35
39—J. H. Beavis, Crystal City 35
40—J. Douglass, Winnipeg—Granite 34
41—A. Cook, Alexander 34
42—W. Meneary, Souris 34
43—C. E. Slater, Holland 34
44—A. Sutherland, Dauphin 33
45—F. Walsh 33
46—J. W. Brown, Russell 33
47—J. B. Stirton, Morden 33
48—R. A. Mather, Keewatin 33
49—A. D. Mann, Souris 33
50—G. Campbell, Birtle 32
51—J. D. Kippan, Russell 32
52—W. H. Youhill, Winnipeg—Thistle 32
53—S. B. Williscroft, Gladstone 32

54—P. Cooper, Winnipeg—Thistle 32
55—F. Grundy, Winnipeg—Thistle 32
57—E. G. Barrett, Winnipeg—Granite 32
58—A. Eagle—Dauphin 31
59—T. H. Bunting, Indian Head 31
60—S. Smith, Indian Head 31
61—J. A. Gill, Russell 31
62—J. K. Robson, Treherne 31
63—D. A. McArthur, Winnipeg—Thistle 31
64—A. E. Scott, Winnipeg—Granite 31
65—A. Dunlop, Neepawa 30
66—William Rutledge, Neepawa 30
67—R. Douglass, Selkirk 30
68—D. A. McIlquham, Alexander 30
69—N. H. Little, Winnipeg, Granite 30
70—G. P. Baker, Russell 30
71—J. W. Hunter, Hartney 30
72—W. A. Cameron, Hartney 29
73—W. Thompson, Hamiota 29
74—C. Brower, Wawanesa 29
75—J. C. Badger, Roland 29
76—E. E. Vincent, Calgary 29
77—D. Hardisty, Winnipeg—Granite 29
78—G. Richardson, Neepawa 28
79—W. G. White, Winnipeg—Thistle 28
80—A. Gamble, Winnipeg—Thistle 28
81—G. A. Bolton, Minnedosa 28
82—N. M. Johnston, Winnipeg—Granite 28
83—T. H. Argue, Crystal City 28
84—F. Matheson, Russell 28
85—T. Kirk, Roland 28
86—J. Turnbull, Winnipeg—Granite 28
87—W. Carson, Winnipeg—Thistle 28
88—H. J. McLean, Holland 28
89—F. McPherson, Binscarth 27
90—D. Sutherland, Dauphin 27
91—A. Balkwell, Hamiota 27
92—R. C. Irving, Winnipeg—Thistle 27
93—W. S. Potts 27
94—O. M. Shore, Hartney 27
95—P. W. Farquharson 26
96—J. A. Muir, Schreiber 26
97—B. Beddome, Minnedosa 26
98—G. Cavanagh, Hamiota 25
99—B. C. Bundy, Miami 25
100—Dr. Jamieson, Winnipeg—Thistle 25

SUMMARY OF PRIZE WINNERS.

1. NEW YORK LIFE CHALLENGE CUP.

FIRST PRIZE—Grand Challenge Cup, value $250, presented by J. G. Morgan, Manager of the New York Life Insurance Co., Winnipeg; winners to hold it for a year; also, by the donor, four handsome Loving Cups, value $100, to be the property of the winning rink. Won by H. J. McLean's rink, of Holland, Man.

SECOND PRIZE — Four handsome Gold Lockets, value $50, presented by The A. Macdonald Co., Winnipeg. Won by W. Chalmers' rink, of Manitou, Man.

THIRD PRIZE — Four Gold Onyx Signet Rings, value $40. Won by S. G. Harstone's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

FOURTH PRIZE—Four Horseshoe Clocks, value $30. Won by C. Brower's rink, of Wawanesa, Man.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

The winners since its inception have been as follows:—
1889—S. G. Harstone's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1890—H. G. Wilson's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1891—M. Fortune's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1892—J. D. Flavelle's rink, Lindsay, Ontario.
1893—R. G. McDonald's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1894—Dr. M. C. Clarke's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1895—R. H. Dunbar's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1896—E. J. Rochon's rink, Fort William, Ontario.
1897—F. L. Patton's rink, Assiniboine Club, Winnipeg.
1898—R. H. Dunbar's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1899—Thos. Kelly's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.

2. ALFRED DOLGE TROPHY.

FIRST PRIZE—A fine Cup, value $250, presented by Arthur Congdon, of Winnipeg. The trophy may be held for one year by winners, and four Diamond Horseshoe Scarf Pins, also by the donor, value $100, were awarded individual members of the winning rink in the final stage. Won by R. H. Dunbar's rink, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg.

SECOND PRIZE—Four Pearl-handled Ladies' Unbrellas, value $60, by E. L. Drewry, of Winnipeg. Won by J. W. Smith's rink, of Regina, Assa.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

This competition was first inaugurated by the Association in 1889 as an International prize. It was assumed by Alfred Dolge in 1895. The winners since the start were as follows:

1889—J. H. Wells' Crusader rink, of Portage, Wis.
1890—D. Brown's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1891—J. D. Flavelle's rink, Lindsay, Ontario.
1892—W. H. Sparling's rink, Portage la Prairie, Man.
1893—Thos. Kelly's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1894—W. G. Fraser's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1895—E. J. Rochon's rink, Fort William, Ont.
1896—S. G. Harstone's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1897—D. A. McArthur's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1898—Peter Cooper's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1899—E. McCarthy's rink, Regina, Assa.

3. WALKERVILLE TANKARD.

FIRST PRIZE—Walkerville Tankard, value $200, presented by Hiram Walker & Sons, of Walkerville, Ont., and to become the property of the club winning it most frequently in five years, with four Ladies' Gold Watches, value $100, by the same firm, for members of the winning rink. Won by L. R. McKenzie's rink, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg.

SECOND PRIZE—Four Imperial Navy Field Glasses, value $50, presented by Robinson & Co., of Winnipeg. Won by G. Sankey's rink, of Boissevain, Man.

THIRD PRIZE—Four Opal and Diamond Stick Pins, value $40. Won by F. L. Patton's rink, of the Assiniboine Club, Winnipeg.

FOURTH PRIZE — Four Ladies' Silver Watches, value $30. Won by W. Chalmers' rink, of Manitou, Man.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

This prize originated with the first Bonspiel in 1889, and has been maintained ever since by the firm of Hiram Walker & Sons, Walkerville, Ont. The winners of the cup since have been as follows:—

1889—W. G. Fraser's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1890—M. Fortune's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.

1891—John Paterson's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1892—M. Fortune's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1893—R. G. Nettleton's rink, St. Paul, Minn.
1894—E. J. Rochon's rink, Fort William, Ont.
1895—S. G. Harstone's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1896—R. H. Dunbar's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1897—Fred Knight's rink, Brandon, Man.
1898—T. H. Verner's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1899—R. H. Dunbar's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.

4. TUCKETT TROPHY.

FIRST PRIZE—The Tuckett Trophy, value $250, presented by Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, of Hamilton, Ont., to be held one year, with eight sets of Silver Tea Services, value $200, by same firm, for members of the winning rink. Won by S. G. Harstone and T. H. Verner, skips of the Granite Club, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

SECOND PRIZE—Eight Pearl Opera Glasses, value $100. Won by W. H. Sparling and T. H. Beddome, skips of the Minnedosa Club, Manitoba.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

This handsome trophy was donated at the first Bonspiel in 1889 by Geo. E. Tuckett & Son, of Hamilton, Ont., who have maintained it and its special prizes ever since. The winners since that date have been as follows:—

1889—Wm. Rodger's rink, St. Paul, Minn.
1890—W. H. Sparling and I. Thompson, Portage la Prairie.
1891—J. Paterson and M. Fortune, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1892—W. D. Craig and W. Cobb, Virden, Man.
1893—R. H. Dunbar and M. Campbell, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1894—C. W. Huffman and R. H. Dunbar, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1895—Dr. Jameson and C. W. Huffman, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1896—W. H. Rourke and J. McDiarmid, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1897—H. J. Pearson and J. McCrae, Gladstone, Man.
1898—Jas. McDonald and A. Cruickshank, Morden, Man.
1899—Thos. Kelly and J. W. Baker, Granite Club, Winnipeg.

The first year this was a competition between Branch and outsiders. The latter won, and in the play down it went to St. Paul, Minn.

5. ROYAL CALEDOOIAN TANKARD.

FIRST PRIZE—Royal Caledonian Tankard, value $250, presented by Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, to be held for one year, with four beautiful Marble Clocks, also by the donor, value $100, for members of the winning rink. Won by I. W. Thompson's rink, of Portage la Prairie, Man.

SECOND PRIZE—Four beautiful Silver Curling Cups, value $50, by the Hudson's Bay Co., Winnipeg. Won by C. W. Huffman's rink, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg.

THIRD PRIZE—Four Pearl Lorgnettes, value $40. Won by I. Pitblado's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

FOURTH PRIZE—Four Silver-mounted and suitably-engraved Pipes, value $25. Won by P. Cooper's rink, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

This beautiful cup was the gift of Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal, and originated with the third Bonspiel in 1891. The donor has sustained this event ever since with four handsome individual prizes each year. The winners of the cup since its inception were as follows:—

1891—J. D. Flavelle's rink, Lindsay, Ont.
1892—W. G. Fraser's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1893—G. O. Nettleton's rink, St. Paul ,Minn.
1894—G. O. Nettleton's rink, St. Paul, Minn.
1895—W. A. Carson's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1896—S. G. Harstone's rink, Granite Club, Winnipeg.
1897—W. A. Carson's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1898—R. H. Dunbar's rink, Thistle Club, Winnipeg.
1899—A. McConaghy's rink, Neepawa, Man.

6. THE GALT CUP.

FIRST PRIZE—Geo. F. & J. Galtt, of Winnipeg, offer annually for competition a handsome Silver Cup, value $100, to clubs outside the Province of Manitoba; also four handsome Signet rings, value $60, by the same firm, for members of the winning rink. Won by E. J. Rochon's rink, of Fort William, Ontario.

SECOND PRIZE—Four beautiful Travelling Cases, value $30, presented by D. E. Sprague, of Winnipeg, to the rink taking second place. Won by R. B. Fergusson's rink, of Regina, Assa.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

Messrs. Geo. F. & J. Galt, of Winnipeg, being desirous of encouraging curlers who came a long distance to the Bonspiel, donated a handsome Silver Cup and four individual prizes in 1892, and they have maintained it ever since. Clubs in the Branch outside of Manitoba are eligible to compete. The winners since the start have been as follows:—

1892—W. H. Grant's rink, Calgary, Alta.
1893—J. W. Smith's rink, Regina, Assa.
1894—E. J. Rochon's rink, Fort William, Ont.
1895—J. W. Smith's rink, Regina, Assa.
1896—J. W. Smith's rink, Regina, Assa.
1897—E. J. Rochon's rink, Fort William, Ont.
1898—R. B. Fergusson's rink, Regina, Assa.
1899—J. W. Smith's rink, Regina, Assa.

7. THE PATTERSON CUP.

FIRST PRIZE — His Honor Lieutenant-Governor Patterson offers as a Consolation Prize, a handsome Silver Cup, value $100. for annual competition, the cup to become the property of the club winning it twice. The cup and four English Travelling Clocks, value $50, presented by His Worship Mayor Wilson were won by J. B. Henderson's rink, of Carberry, Man.

SECOND PRIZE—Four Silver Cups, value $40. Won by R. J. McLeod's rink, of Duluth, Minn.

THIRD PRIZE—Four Gold Lockets, value $30. Won by W. L. Lyall's rink, of Portage la Prairie, Man.

FOURTH PRIZE—Four Gold Watch Charms, value $25. Won by H. Hurdon's rink, of Duluth, Minn.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

This cup has been somewhat varied in its donors, it being a Consolation prize, for curlers who had been less fortunate than their peers in other events.

E. L. Drewry, a warm patron of the game, first originated this prize in the Bonspiel of 1894, and was followed by the late Lieut.-Governor Schultz in 1895. His Honor, Lieut.-Governor Patterson, took this event in 1896, and has maintained it ever

since, the Mayors of the city, in succession, contributing the four individual prizes for the winners of the cup. The following have been the winners since the start:—

1894—C. A. Plackett's rink, Thistle rink, Winnipeg.
1895—A. Kelly's rink, Brandon, Man.
1896—J. Inglis' rink, Brandon, Man.
1897—J. W. Smith's rink, Regina, Assa.
1898—J. W. Smith's rink, Regina, Assa.
1899—J. D. McNiven's rink, Virden, Man.

In 1898, Regina, having won the Patterson Cup twice, kept it absolutely. His Honor, therefore, furnished a new cup in 1899, under the same conditions.

8. THE WHYTE CUP.

FIRST PRIZE—General Manager Whyte, of the C. P. R., and first Patron of the Branch, in order to reward Veterans, who have done so much to promote curling among younger members of the Association, offered an Elegant Silver Cup, value $50, as a special prize. Won by J. H. Pace's rink, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg.

SECOND PRIZE—The Association also gave four silver-mounted and suitably-engraved Flasks, value $25, to the players of the rink taking second place. Won by A. Macdonald's rink, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

This cup was first given by Mr. Whyte in 1899, and its first winners were:—

1899—W. L. Lyall's veteran rink, of the Granite Club, Portage la Prairie.

9. GRAND POINT COMPETITION.

FIRST PRIZE—C. C. Chipman, Patron of the Association, in order to encourage the scientific game of Points, offered a handsome Gold Watch, value $75, to the individual making the highest score. Won by R. H. Dunbar, of the Thistle Club, Winnipeg.

SECOND PRIZE—Silver Water Set, value $35, by Blackwood Bros., of Winnipeg. Won by W. Chalmers, of Manitou, Man.

THIRD PRIZE—Gold Watch, value $30. Won by W. E. McGaw, of the Granite Club, Winnipeg.

FOURTH PRIZE—Diamond Ring, value $25. Won by C. P. Wilson, Assiniboine Club, Winnipeg.

FIFTH PRIZE—Gold Watch, value $20. Won by J. Dunlop, of the Thistle Club ,Winnipeg.

PREVIOUS WINNERS.

This competition was inaugurated with the second Bonspiel, in 1890, and the first prizes have been given by the successive patrons ever since. The winners each year and score made are given underneath:—

1890—Dr. Jamieson, Thistle Club,, Winnipeg, 38 points.
1891—W. G. Fraser, Granite Club, Winnipeg, 43 points.
1892—W. G. Fraser, Granite Club, Winnipeg, 43 points.
1893—W. H. Whalen, Fort William, Ont., 41 points.
1894—L. R. Mackenzie, Thistle Club, Winnipeg, 38 points.
1895—R. H. Dunbar, Thistle Club, Winnipeg, 52 points.
1896—Thos. Kelly, Granite Club, Winnipeg, 40 points.
1897—C. E. Carbert, Granite Club, Winnipeg, 36 points.
1898—R. H. Dunbar, Thistle Club, Winnipeg, 49 points.
1899—R. H. Dunbar, Thistle Club, Winnipeg, 45 points.

CURLIANA

Songs and Literature

Compiled for the perusal of Members of the Curling Fraternity.

SELKIRK, 23rd Feb., 1900.

Tae' Oor Secretary,

J. P. ROBERTSON, Royal Caledonian Curling Club,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir :

I tak up my pen tae let ye ken I was up at yer Bonspiel and, bein an auld curler, I thocht I wud write ye a letter as I'm gae weel acquant wae the braw curlers. I went tae the Clarendon Hotel tae see the draw made and loukin aroun' tae see wha I kent amang the croud I began tae count noses an I saw a great mony new faces. Some o' the auld anes sae weel kent in Winnipeg I couldna see, as some had gaen ta their lang hame, ne'er ta return. I heard a voice call out "order." It was Jimmie Scroggie, oor worthy president, ca'ing aw the curlers tae gather roun the ingle tae hear yersel read the lang account about curling and ca'ing aw the names o' the delegates tae answer tae their names, aw bein present. Some were frae Calgary in Alberta tae Scriber in Ontario, jist thirteen hundred and ninety-eicht miles on a straicht line, some twa rinks frae St. Paul an other twa frae Duluth, ca'ed Yankees, richt royal guid fellows. Everything bein disposed o', entries for the Gran Challenge draw began, A' bein in, it's then I saw the champions, young and auld, an tae describe the scene it taks a heap o' writin. Spafford frae Calgary, Smith frae Regina, Muir frae Scriber, McLeod and Smith frae Duluth, Defeil and Dr. Arnold frae St. Paul. Rouchon frae Ft. William, Chalmers frae Manitou, McLean an Latimer frae Holland, Stewart and Sutherland frae Selkirk, Marlatt and

Ike Thompson frae Portage, Sparling frae Minnedosa, and last amang the ootside clubs and no the least, a Hunter frae Indian Heed. Pardon me if I indulge in a few nicknames weel kent on the ice in Winnipeg. Amang the champions and weel kent curlers I saw the following:—Sam Harstone, first winner o' the Gran Challenge, Frank L. Patton, Bob Dunbar, Bill Carson, Joe Baker, Ike Pitblado, Dougald McArthur, Geordie Galt, Tam Johnston, and a great mony ithers tae numerous tae mention, but I didna see the grue E. G. Conklin, nor THE BEEFER Mark Fortune, wha wud like ta be the champion o' the world. Nor I didna see the dub o' the auld Fortune rink, Tam Kelly, wha I was led ta believe was awa trying tae wick and curl in at Ottawa on St. Andrew's Rapids, and we aw ken he's guid at that. Another champion I didna see was the lang legged Hielanman, Jim McDermid, wha was awa trying to shak' the fever aff her nainsell in Bonnie Scotland. And ane o' oor late presidents, Alex. Black, was awa trying ta catch the Yellow Jack fever in Cuba, and last and most important o' them a' was John McKechnie, chairman o' the ice committee, but I'm gled ta say Watty Payne, o' the Free Press, and F. L. Parrish, filled the bill and gaed it tae them fast and furious. Oor umpire, ane o' the auldest curlers in Manitoba, Sandy Broun, started the curlers at 9 a.m. next mornin. Frae such names as I hae mentioned abin, ye ken the Clans used tae fecht a royal battle and nae strike a blow, and yet the best man win. Yea man, I couldna see Hayseed frae Carberry, nor Geordie Hope ather. But tae make a lang story short, the draw bein completed, President Scroggie telt us aw ta come up stairs and hear the bagpipes, Evans' string band, and some guid music, and he gaed us aw a Scotch welcome ta the best in the hoose, and his speech couldna be forgotten as it had the richt ring aboot it. Rev. Hugh Pedley spak' feelin'ly tae a' the curlers, and telt them tae come tae the kirk next Sabbath nicht and hear his sermon, as he tho'cht it micht be his last in Winnipeg for some time; and we were a' sorry tae hear that, but he promised some day he micht bring a rink frae Montreal tae Winnipeg. Then the singing began; a' man it was gran; Jack Moncrieff, A. Wylie, Joe Simpson, frae Selkirk, and Jimmy Johnston. Their Scotch sangs brought doun the hoose and were greatly admired, and a speech frae Smith, o' Duluth, on the unity o' the Anglo-Saxon race and a reference tae the South African war, was graun frae a Yankee. Then Auld Lang Syne was sung as curlers only can sing it, wae the curler's grip, and the graun gatherin' finished,

Curlin' then started early in the morning at 9 sharp. Noo for the fun o' the Bonspeil. Everybody was anxious tae see hoo it was tae rin through withoot a kink. The weather was glorious, and by Saturday nicht the Bonspeil was weel in hand, withoot a ripple. There was rare fun thae three days when some o' the cracks got a Black Eee. Sic remarks as this could be heard, "I'm gled ye trimmed him man." I forgot, we had a seven feet man ca'ed Oley Oleson, a braw big Icelander, but jist a wee bit green aboot oor Scotch ways ; he played twa pair o' stones and won a lot o' games. But Jimmy Baxter trimmed his comb. This was the first game he lost and the way he looked when puttin' in his card I dinna think his ain mither wad hae kent him. Jimmie's auld Scotch sayings, "Yer awa the mair road," or " Yer awa to the Hieland," dumbfoundered him. Baxter wanted a cuddling shot in here and sometimes he wud cry oot "Jist send me this ane to the wa." This ended the first three days o' the Bonspeil, and we had a rest on the Sabbath day and went ta the kirk that nicht tae hear Pedley's sermon, and it was a guid ane, and curlers shouldna forget that some day we'el a' hae tae throw oor last stane, and I pray we a' can say "I ne'er regretted bein a curler."

The fun started again on Monday morning, and maun a kink did occur that nicht. Oor patron, C. C. Chipman, took awa oor Yankee friens ta entertain them, and richt royally did he dae it, but he upset us a' for a game or twa. I could a clawed his croun for that, but when I was telt a' aboot it I didna blame him as the Yankees enjoyed themselves. Yankees always treat us richt royally when we gang tae their country tae curl. Next morning the game was fast and full o' fun. E. G., the grue, maks his appearance frae Ottawa, and the McDonalds and Andrews gangs enter the Veterans' or Auld Man's game, and in the first draw knocks oot Nelson, o' Selkirk, and comes the next time and knocks oot Yersel, and, the last game o' the Bonsweil, the Pace was oor swift for the Greyhound. The Grue played a' the game himsel, but I thocht they wud hae swallowed the Lamb. Alex. Calder, Jimmie Harvey and J. K. Pace, gaed the McDonalds twa black een. This was the last game o' the 'Speil. It was finished in seven days, a record to be proud of. The officers had a game beside the auld men tae keep them company, and tae describe that game I must ca' it, Jimmie Scroggie vs. Watty Payne..

THE "ROARIN' GAME."

SOME DROLL STORIES FROM THE CURLING RINK.

During the severe spell of frost almost all outdoor work suspended and Jeems Dorbie, the mason, resolved one morning to have a day's sport at the curling pond. On leaving, he informed his wife that he was to start curling, but she made no reply as she did not know exactly what was meant. However, when he had gone she burst into her neighbor's with the exclamation :—

"Weel, Mrs. MacCaltter, what d'ye think Jeems has ta'en in his heid noo?"

"Na, what ava?"

"He says, says he, gaun oot at the door the day, 'I'm awn' to start the curlin'!'"

"Weel, Mrs· Dorbie, I pity ye, for thae twa' lassies o' mine are at it twa or three times a day! I've been perfeckly he'rtbroken sin' thae curling tangs came into this hoose."

"Eh, but I'll put ma lit in't whanever he comes hame!" exclaimed Mrs. Dorbie, "I'll burn them!"

Some few people there may be, who, like these two good ladies, are unacquainted with the good old Scottish winter pastime of curling. But who has not heard of the "roarin' game," the king of winter sports? Originally a purely Scottish pastime, curling now find patrons in all parts of the world where the necessary conditions exist. It it always pursued with supreme enthusiasm, zest and glee. As one writer pithily remarks :—"It creates the keenest excitement and competition, it eschews caste—in other words, excludes social distinction, and promotes extreme sociability, and is productive of a superabundance of hilarity and humor."

And it is of these latter qualities that we wish to treat at present.

The humors associated with the game of curling are indeed many and various. Countless nuts have been cracked on the ice in more senses of the word than one, and incidents innumerable. Doubtless many anecdotes are worth retelling.

At a curling meeting recently, an old farmer appeared on the ice for the first time to witness the game. He was greatly delighted with the sport, and a neighbor said to him :—

"Man, Andra, you should join our club and become a curler."

"Weel," said Andra, "I've nae objection to joining your club and paying onything that is to be paid in connection wi' it, but ye maunna expect me to come here an' curl either i' the hurry o' the seed-time or o' hairst. It's a verra guid i' the noo when there's naething can be dune at hame."

A few curlers one day arrived at the pond, to find the ice covered with water.

"No curlin' to-day!" they ejaculated in dismay.

"Toots, what are ye haiverin' about?" cried an ingenious rustic near by "Can ye no' bore holes i' the ice an' let the water sipe doon?"

But they didn't adopt Geordie's plan of letting the water "sipe doon."

The Earl of Eglinton was a keen curler, as also was his head gardener. On one occasion, when they were both playing in an important match, the gardener was skip of the rink of which the Earl was third player. It was the Earl's turn to throw his stone, and a good deal depended on his shot to put the "house" on the right side, and the skip was greatly excited over the probable result.

"Jist lay on for that," said he placing his "cowe," or brush, near the edge of the opponent's stone that he wished removed, "an' I'll gie ye the shot."

But the Earl was not very sure of the gardener's directions.

"Don't you think," he suggested, "that I should play—"

"Jist ye play as I tell ye," cried the skip, forgetting whom he was addressing, or else gang off the ice."

"Outspokenness" is much in evidence, and sometimes even the clergyman himself when he "takes a hand" at the game, receives as "hard a hit" as any going.

At a curling match in a rural district the minister, an enthusiastic but poor curler, chanced to be on the side skipped by the local mason. At a critical period of the game the minister put in a very bad shot, whereupon the mason cried:—

"Ay, I tell ye, sir, ye'll never be a curler in this warld, and I'm dootin' there'll be nae ice in the neist ane ye gang till!"

On another occasion a young minister (who was suspected of using his predecessor's sermons) was skipping a rink in which Tammas, the old grave-digger, and Weelum, the beadle, were playing. Weelum had just delivered his stone, and the minister shouted:—

"Soop her up, Tammas, soop her up!"

Tammas plied his broom as vigorously as his old age and rheumatism would allow him, and managed to bring the stone to the required spot.

"Weel played, Weelum, vera weel played!" shouted the minister.

"Ay," said Tammas, who was jealous of the beadle, "It was played, but it's like some of the young meenisters —a hantle the better o' the auld ane that gaed afore't."

A good story went the rounds a few years ago about two clubs that had arranged a match to be held on "The Basin," where the Union joins the Forth and Clyde canal. On the eventful day it was found that each team was a man short. The Rev. Mr. C— took the one side, and a Mr. Kirk took the absent man's place on the other. Mr. Kirk's side won, and on their bantering their defeated opponents, one of the latter ejaculated:—

"Ou ay! Ye gied us the minister, but ye took guid care to secure the 'Kirk'."

The parish minister of Carfuffie was a keen curler, and seized every opportunity of indulging in his favorite game. On one occasion he was taking part in a match, and an ardent supporter was guiding the way.

"Weel dune for the Auld Kirk," cried one admirer, "Jist pit this ane right up to the poopit!"

During the Yule holidays, some years ago, the local curlers had a match. The last man to play was the leading Liberal in the district, and when he threw his stone it struck the minister's and sent it spinning, then rebounding, it shoved the laird's stone out of its place and lay there itself. One of his partners thereupon exclaimed—

"Grand, man, grand! Ye's dune't noo, ye've dune't noo! Ye've disestablished the Kirk, and turned oot the laird, and taen his place yersel!"

"Ay," responded another, "but I'm dootfu' if ye'll get the rents!"

While playing one day, the Duke of X. had the misfortune to send one of his curling stones some distance beyond the tee, and into a marshy part of the loch.

"Come, Jamie, get that stone for me and I'll give you a penny," said the Duke, addressing a well-known half-wit, who was watching the game.

"Na, na," answered Jamie, "jist soom in for't yersel. Deucks aye like to babble wi' water. It'll keep my feet dry and save ye the penny!"

This brings to mind another story. The curlers had finished for a day and were carrying their curling stones to the club house. One very rich and proud gentleman, not to lower his dignity by carrying them, requested the keeper, an old worthy, called Dauvit, to do so for him, at the same time handing him a tip. A friend of Dauvit's, wishing to know how much he had got, slipped up to him, and began by asking if he knew the gentleman.

"No, I dinna ken wha he is ava. Ken ye?" returned Dauvit.

"Well," said his friend, "they tell me that man is worth thousands."

"Eh, man!" ejaculated Dauvit, "an' dis he keep it a' in coppers?"

Two worthies were returning home from a curling match, more elevated with whisky than with their success at the game. They had not proceeded far on their way when they both fell headlong on the slippery road.

"'Od," said Tammas, who was the first to find his voice, "that drink's nae to be meddl'd wi', for it aye proves a doonfa."

"Well, maybe it does," replied the other. "but we've mair success wi't than we had wi' the curlin'. It's the best score we've made the day, for we lie twa this time."

Another old worthy, who had spent the day at the curling pond and the evening over "the beef and greens" that are so greatly relished by all lovers of the roaring game, was at last homeward bound, and "setting his staff wi' a' his skill to keep him siccar."

When he reached the steep incline leading to Glenhowe Mill, which was from top to bottom a sheet of ice, Andra lost his balance at the very first venture, and went straight to the bottom without a halt. On rising he was accosted by a stranger, who asked, "Is this the road to Glenhowe?"

"Na," replied Andra, "there's nae road to Glenhowe nao, but there's a deevil of a slide!"

Like the worthy Andra of the foregoing, Dauvit Anderson had been indulging too freely after the curling match where he had won the medal. Perhaps it was the excitement caused by this triumph which affected Dauvit. At any rate we may give him the benefit of the doubt.

During Dauvit's absence Mrs. Anderson had been cleaning the kitchen and staining the jams and mantlepiece with patent black varnish. Leaning against the mantlepiece, Dauvit viewed the trophy again with much pride and pleasure, and had at the same time a last pipe.

"Come awa' t'yer bed, Dauvit," cried his better half, who had long since retired, "It's baith cauld and late."

"Ay, ay, Janet, my woman," responded Dauvit, rousing from his reverie, "but losh, this is an awfu' nicht! I never saw the ice sae keen, and here I'm frozen to the very jamb! Frozen hard, Janet, my woman, frozen hard!"—*Jan Twigh, in Scotsburgh.*

CURLING.

Ye may bounce ower yer billiards, grow great ower yer gowf,
Or craw crouse ower yer cribbage in some cosy howf,
Ye may whimper for whist an' for loo ye may grane,
But for me let we curl wi' the auld channel stane.

There the whirr o' the stane, an' the whisk o' the cowe,
An' the jokes an' the shouts set my heart in a lowe;
It's a potion, a tonic, a cure for a' ills,
Doctor John Frost, believe me, supplies the best pills.

Here the skip shouting winningly, 'Lay me ane there,
Noo juist be ower the collie, I'm wantin' nae mair,
Noo watch her, noo nurse her, noo boys help her awee,
Weel play'd sir, weel play'd sir, oh she's owre, let her dee.'

What words half sae cheering, 'It's a perfect pat-lid,'
Or 'Man you re a player, but losh it's ower guid,'
'A great shot, sir! great shot, sir?' rings ower the pond,
'You play like a book, sir!' the echoes resound.

'Tak' an inwick on that, or an outwick on this,
Noo mak' sure o' yer stane, I don't want ye to miss,
An' to do it what pleasures a kingdon is won.'
When 'Hoora!' shouts the skip,' you have played it, my son.'

Yes, gae bounce ower yer billards, grow great ower your gowf,
Or craw crouse ower yer cribbage in some cosy howf;
Ye may whimper for whist an' for loo ye may grane,
But let me to the ice wi' the auld channel stane.

THE GREAT BONSPIEL.

A CURLER'S SUNDAY EVENING REFLECTION.

Companions in the roaring game,
Dear brothers o' the broom,
Life here is but a long bonspiel,
Frae cradle to the tomb.
The slippery rink we a' maun tread
Wi' prudent, tentie care,
Or we may find, ere weel begun,
Our lowest level there;
And on the 'prickles' in our turn
We each maun tak' our stand,
And try to 'draw straught up the lead'
Wi' firm and steady hand;
For wae betide us if we swerve
Owre far to either side,
Or lag ahint 'the hoggin' score,'
Or 'owre a' ice' should glide,
The cautious e'e, the prudent head,
Gude faith, we sairly need it?
And nane the less the friendly 'scope,'
And neibor's 'cowe' that gied it.

And should we get a worthy shot
Within 'the sma' ring' planted,
O, then, for 'guard and angle-guard,'
For baith, we'll find, are wanted,
To 'close up ilka port' by which
Our foe us 'out may rin,'
Or, by some wily, crooked shot,
May 'wick-and-curl' in.
Thus warily in Life's great match
Aye 'keepin' what we hae,'
Let us play out the slipp'ry game
Wi' a' the skill we may;
And when our 'score' is totted up,
The handle o' the broom
May show for us 'nick or twa'
Against the day o' doom.
What matter, then, the cruel 'rubs,'
That scarce could be withstood
If but the Master Skip should say,
'Ye've done the best ye could.'

The late R. BURNS BEGG.

THE NOBLE SCOTTISH GAME.

BY UNCLE JOHN.

Air—"Castles in the Air."

The King is on his throne wi' his sceptre an' his croon,
The elements o' cauld are the courtiers stannin' roun';
He lifts his icey haun, and he speaks wi' awe profound,
He chills the balmy air, and he binds the yielding ground;
He calms the raging winds when they moan and loudly rave,
He stops the runnin' stream, and he stills the dancin' wave;
He calls the Curlers on to the field of hope and fame,
An' the spreading lake resounds wi' the NOBLE SCOTTISH GAME!

The hedges an' the trees are a' hung wi' pearls braw,
An' the rinks are glancing clear 'mang the heaps o' shinin' snaw;
The wee birds in the blast are a' tremblin' wi' the cauld;
The sheep are lyin' close in the safely-guarded fauld;
The farmer leaves the plough, an' the weaver leaves the loom,
Auld age gangs totterin' by wi' the youth in manhood's bloom;
The miseries o' life are a' banished far frae hame,
When the Curlers meet to play at the BRAVE OLD SCOTTISH GAME!

It makes the auld folks young, and the crimson tide to flow,
It gars the pale face shine wi' a fresh and ruddy glow;
The rich forget their state and the charms o' wealth and power,
When the bosom swells wi' joy in the bright triumphant hour.
The wise may laugh and sneer, and the unco guid may gloom,
At the happy, happy man wi' his curlin' stanes and broom;
The melody to charm is the sport we love to name,
Ah! there's music in the stanes, at the RARE OLD SCOTTISH GAME!

The warm and glowin' clime will subdue the manly form:
The Curler's happy hame is the land o' mist and storm,
Where the dreary Winter reigns wi' a wide extended sway,
An' the healthy moors are clad in a robe o' white array,
Till the gentle breath o' Spring blaws the icey fields awa',
To woo the springin' flowers, and to melt the frozen snaw;
When the curlin' days are o'er, a' the joys o' life are tame—
There's naething warms the heart like the NOBLE SCOTTISH GAME!

INDEX.

PAGE

Engraving of President Wood.....Frontispiece
Title 1
Office-Bearers Royal Caledonian Curling Club of Scotland 2
Preface 3
Office-Bearers Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C.... 4
Presidents and Secretaries of Affiliated Clubs 5
Officers of Sister Curling Associations (Canada)..... 6
Representative Delegates, Manitoba Branch R.C.C.C.... 7
Officers of Sister Curling Associations (United States)... 8
Fngraving of Patron Lieut.-Gov. McMillan..... 9
Constitution 9
Clubs 10
The Association.... 11
Entrance and Annual Fees..... 14
Rules of the Game..... 14
Diagram of Rink.....14-15
Ice Rinks 19
Diagram of Points 18-19
Semi-Annual Meeting of Branch, Eve of Bonspiel 22
Engraving—Group Branch Officers 22-23
Proceedings of Annual Meeting..... 30
Engraving—Past Patrons of Branch 30-31
District Matches—Reports of Umpires..... 41
Royal District Medal Rules 44
Rules and Regulations for Affiliated Clubs 60
Engraving of Alfred Dolge, donor Inter'nal Trophy..64-65
List of Clubs..... 65
Engraving of late Geo. E. Tuckett.....118-119
In Memoriam.....119
Twelfth Annual Bonspiel 122
Patrons of the Bonspiel 123
Engraving of John A. McCall, President New York Life Insurance Company 122-123
Bagnall-Wyld System of Drawing..... ... .126
Engraving—Winners of N. Y. Life Challenge Cup..126-127
" " " Alfred Dolge (Int.) Trophy.132-133
" " " the Walkerville Tankard...136-137
" " " the Tuckett Trophy.....144-145
" " " Royal Caledonian Tankard 146-147
" " " Galt Cup..... 154-155
" " " Patterson Cup.....154-155
" " " Whyte Cup.....160-161
Curliana Songs and Literature 171-180
Index 181

C.P.R. LANDS.

Terms of Payment.

The aggregate amount of principal and interest is divided into ten annual instalments, as shown in the table below; the first to be paid at the time of purchase, the remainder annually thereafter; except in the case of an actual settler who goes into actual residence on the land, breaks up at least one-sixteenth thereof within a year.

Such settler is entitled to have second instalment deferred till two years from date of purchase, remainder falling due annually from that date.

The following table shows the amount of the annual instalments on a quarter section of 160 acres at different prices, under the new conditions:—

60 Acres, at	$3.00	per Acre,	1st instalment	$71.90	and 9	equal instalments of	$60.
"	3.50	"	"	83.90	"	"	70.
"	4.00	"	"	95.85	"	"	80.
"	4 50	"	"	107.85	"	"	90.
"	5.00	"	"	119.85	"	"	100.
"	5.50	"	"	131.80	"	"	110.
"	6.00	"	"	143.80	"	"	120.

Discount for Cash.-If land is paid for in full at time of purchase, a reduction from price will be allowed equal to ten per cent. on the amount paid in excess of the usual cash instalment.

Interest at six per cent will be charged on overdue instalments.

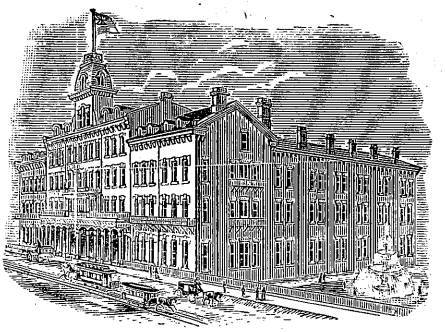
F. T. GRIFFIN,

Land Commissioner, Winnipeg.

A Medal and Trophy Catalogue.

Giving all the newest deslgns in Medals, Prize Cups and Challenge Shields, handsomely illustrated, will be mailed free upon application. In special designs our designers are always at your service, for which we make no charge.

The J. E. Ellis Co.
Limited,
Jewelers and Silversmiths,
3 King St. East,
TORONTO.



Queen's Hotel,

TORONTO, CANADA.

First-Class in All its Appointments.

HAS been patronized by their Royal Highnesses Prince Leopold and the Princess Louise, the Marquis of Lorne, Lord and Lady Lansdowne, Lord and Lady Stanley. Lord and Lady Aberdeen, and the best families. Is most delightfully situated near the Bay, on Front Street, and is one of the largest and most comfortable hotels in the Dominion of Canada.

McGAW & WINNETT,
Proprietors.

The Wheeler & Wilson
Sewing Machine



RUNS

ONE-THIRD EASIER

ONE-THIRD FASTER

THAN ANY OTHER.

This is made possible by its Rotary Motion and Ball Bearings which render it the lightest running machine built.

——NOTED FOR——

Rapidity.—Saves about one day in three.

Quietness and Durability.—Without noise or wear.

General Utility.—Best for all kinds of work.

☞Call and see this machine at work, in the factory over the Imperial Dry Goods Co., also at Hoover Manufacturing Co'y's, making from **3000 to 4000** stitches per minute.

All kinds of Sewing Machine Supplies kept on hand.

THE PEERLESS STEAM COOKER

Among the many advantages of this excellent invention may be mentioned the following :

No Frosted Windows
No Crowded Stove !
No Damp Walls !
No Heavy Kettles !
No Steam in the House !
No Offensive Odors !
No Tough Meat !
No Burned Food !

BRYANS SUPPLY CO.

Sole Agents for Manitoba and the N. W. Territories,

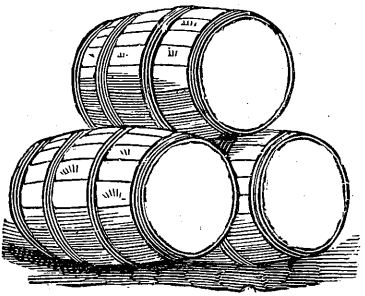
243 PORTAGE AVE., WINNIPEG.

Correspondence Solicited. Local Agents wanted everywhere for Sewing Machines and other specialties.

Joseph E. Seagram's

Whiskies.

Waterloo.



Ontario.

The Curler's Favorite

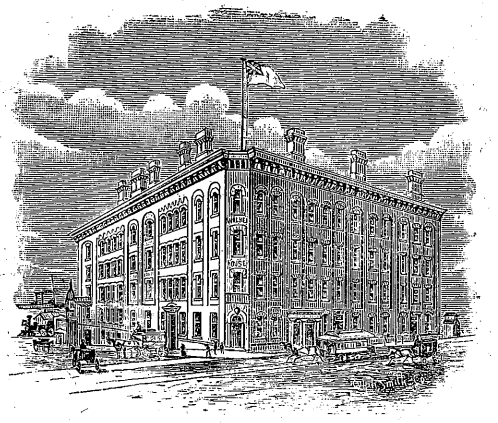
Kept at all the Leading Wholesale and Retail Liquor Houses in Canada.



BRAND NO. 83
OLD RYE
OLD TIMES
WHITE WHEAT
MALT

W. Hespeler & Co.,
Winnipeg.

Sole Agents for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories.



THE

Walker House,

TORONTO, ONT.

This well known FAMILY AND COMMERCIAL HOUSE is situated near the Union Station. Most convenient for parties arriving at or departing from the city. Street cars to all parts pass the door. Electric elevator and all modern conveniences.

Terms : $2.00 Per Day.

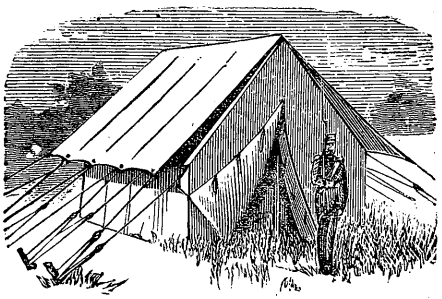
Head-Quarters for Curlers.

DAVID WALKER,
PROPRIETOR.

Emerson & Hague,

157 Thistle Street,
Winnipeg, Man.

DENIM PANTS AND OVERALLS.
SHIRTS AND SMOCKS.



Manufacturers of
TENTS,
AWNINGS,
WAGON and
CART COVERS,
MATTRASSES,
FLAGS, ETC.

ALWAYS ON YOUR MIND

Clothes must always be on your mind, whatever comes, joy or sorrow; at all times, summer or winter; by the lad who takes father as model, the young man to whom cut of coat or set of trousers is all-important, or by those to whom clothes is simply a covering. We have clothes to suit all sorts and conditions of men, weather and surroundings. Neckwear, Hats, Caps and Furs are all of the best in our stock.

WHITE & MANAHAN,

500 Main St. 137 Albert St

Of Great Interest . .

TO YOU.



Our Fur business has been large and profitable. There is no profit to us in carrying our furs.

Satisfied if we now get Cost.

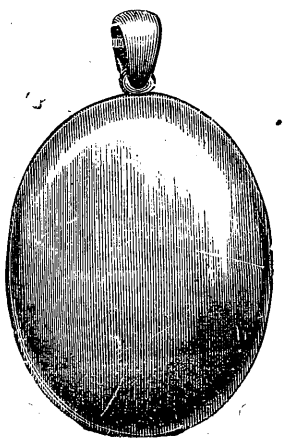
A $35,000 stock of High Class Furs to select from. Many lines here less than Cost.

HAMMOND, HIGH CLASS FUR MANUFACTURER.

430 MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.

We make a Specialty of . . .

Presentation Prizes . . .



Suitable for Curlers.

GOLD LOCKETS, either oval or square, $5.00 to $10.00.

SIGNET RINGS, with suitable crests, $5.00 to $10.00.

Medals, Prize Cups, Pewters, Etc., at Lowest Cost.

Thos. J. Porte, Jeweler.

404 MAIN STREET.

Write for Quotations. Telephone 1348. Sign: The Red Eagle.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

Gooderham & Worts,

LIMITED.

Toronto, Canada.



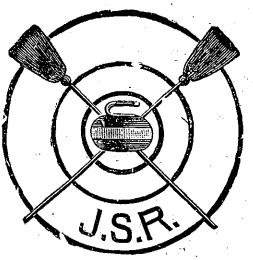
TRY OUR

"Special" Rye Whisky.

Manufactured in 1884.

Fully Matured in Wood.
Age Guaranteed by Government.
See Stamp on Every Capsule.

RUSSELL'S IMPROVED CURLING STONES.



TRADE MARK.

Are the only Curling Stones that run true, and each one of a pair exactly alike.

They are made on the newly invented TURNING LATHE, and are consequently perfectly balanced, and every stone is specially finished by myself, thereby ensuring perfect accuracy in running.

My new model is creating a sensation, and is appreciated, as possessing the following advantages:

1st.—The Stone will be less liable to be diverted from its course by any roughness on the ice.

2nd.—The Bearing edge, being well set up, will not collect ice dust, and dirt on the ice.

3rd.—The Bearing will last longer without requiring to be dressed up a-new.

PATENT APPLIED FOR.

All Curling Requisites

Sprinklers, Leather Cases, Score Cards,
Brass Initial Letters, Stone Markers,
Medals, Prize Cups, Curlers' Jewellery, Etc., Etc.,

J. S. RUSSELL, *118 King Street West,* TORONTO.

☞ SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Don't Forget



To call on us when in town, and let us have your measure for one of our

Serge or Worsted SUITS

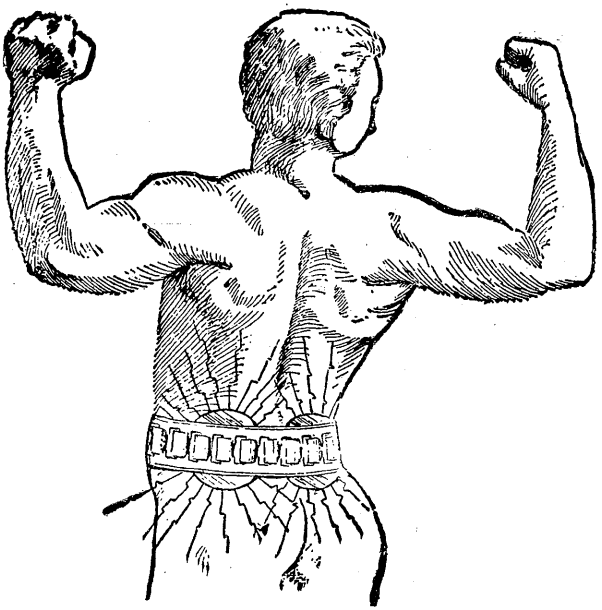
TO ORDER

$18

COLLINS, Cash Tailor,

355 MAIN STREET,

Opposite Portage Avenue.



Dr. Sanden's Electric Belt

Galvanic Electricity as applied by means of my Body Battery is the best remedy for Weak, Nervous, or Debilitated Men or Women. To those who suffer from Rheumatism, Sciatica, Lame Back, Kidney, Liver or Stomach troubles, it affords a permanent cure. Guaranteed not to burn or blister. Worn nights only.

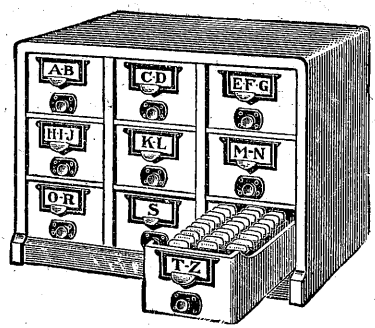
FREE TEST OF BELT. *FREE BOOK.*

Drop in at the office and test current in Belt or send for Free Book giving prices and particulars.

Address :

DR. A. T. SANDEN,

474 MAIN STREET. WINNIPEG.



CABINETS.

NONLEAKABLE

Fountain Pen

Newspaper Files.

Office Devices.



REMOVING

To block lately occupied
as the

OPERA HOUSE

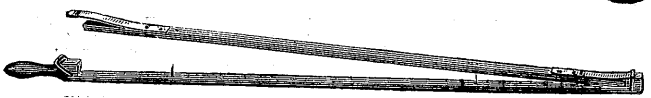
5 West McDermot Ave.
Doors Off Main Street.

R. D. RICHARDSON & CO.

for 23 Years near Post Office,

STATIONERS,

PRINTING. BOOK-BINDING.





To the

Curling Fraternity

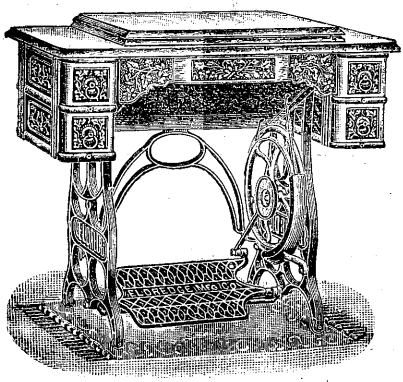
We have the finest Photo
Studio in the West. - -
Group Photos a Specialty.

Parkin, Photographer,

490 Main St., Winnipeg.

Eldredge 'B' Sewing Machines

The very latest improvements are always to be found in our machine.

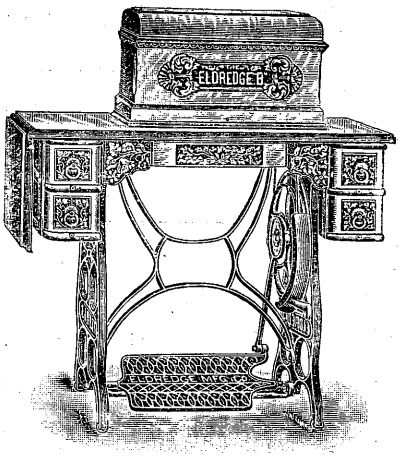


Drop Head Machine. Extra Finish.

Beautiful
Eccentric Movement
Ball Bearing
Automatic Winder
Metal Pitman
Laminated
Woodwork.

Eldredge "B" Sewing Machines are sold with the guarantee that they are the best that can be made. . . You take no chances when buying them, as they are manufactured by the largest individual factory in the world.

Agents wanted in unrepresented districts.



Ordinary Five Drawer Machine, Extra Finish.

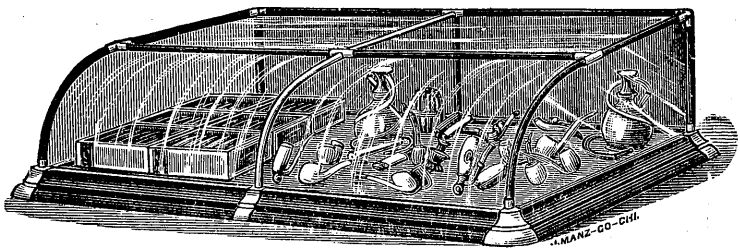
Scott Furniture Co.,

LOCAL AGENTS, WINNIPEG.

D. J. LALONDE. O. MILORD.

LaLonde & Milord

MANUFACTURERS OF



Show Cases, Store Fittings, Sashes, Doors, Etc.

We make a Specialty of
Wood Turning, Band Sawing & Stair Work.

Cor. of King & Sutherland Sts., Winnipeg, Man.



"Soop Her Up Man."

How frequently we hear in our curling rinks this cry, and afterwards, when the athletic curlers adjourn for refreshments, what do they partake of?

Some order **THE REFINED ALE** which "sparkles like Champagne."

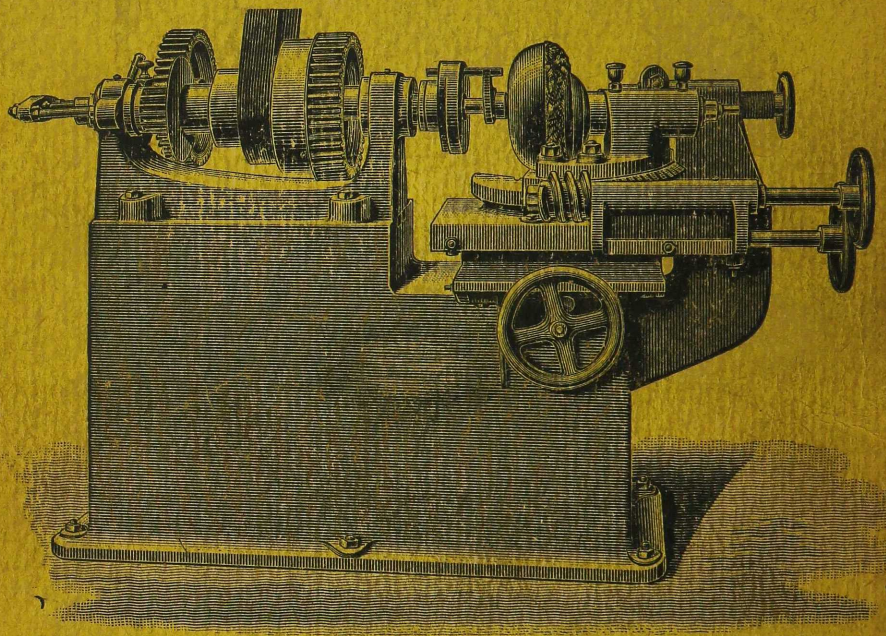
Others take a "soop" of **DREWRY'S STOUT** the builder-up of the weak, the staff of the strong.

$2.00 per 3 doz. half pints, bottles not included.

E. L. DREWRY,

Manufacturer and Importer,
WINNIPEG.

Kay's Excelsior Curling Stones.



The Photo reproduced here is that of our **NEW PATENT TURNING MACHINE,** invented and patented for ANDREW KAY & Co., Haugh, Mauchline, Scotland, 1899. This machine is unique, being the **FIRST AND ONLY ONE** built **SPECIALLY ADAPTED** for making the perfect Curling Stone for which we have been so long famous, and which in turn **MAKES** the accurate Curler.

See our **IMPROVED STYLE** of Curling Stones just introduced.

THOMAS BLACK,

131 Bannatyne Avenue,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Hardware Manufact'rs' Agent.

PUBLIC TORONTO